



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

Submitted By: Ben McGrath  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: July 16, 2018  
Report Date: August 16, 2018  
Page: 1 of 2

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000352.1

### CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: PED  
Shipment ID: WHT180712-02-RAB  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 3

### SAMPLE DISPOSAL

RTRN-PLP Return After 90 days  
PICKUP-RJT Client to Pickup Rejects

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Ground Truth Exploration Inc.  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0  
Canada

CC: Josh Forrester  
Wes Hodson  
Greg Dawson  
Jodie Gibson

### SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-250	3	Crush, split and pulverize 250 g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
FA430	3	Lead Collection Fire - Assay Fusion - AAS Finish	30	Completed	VAN
EN002	3	Environmental disposal charge-Fire assay lead waste			VAN
AQ200	3	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	3	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

### ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

  
JEFFREY CANNON  
Geochemistry Department Supervisor

This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 16, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000352.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
1696734	Rab Sample	1.91	0.005	45.8	291.3	28.5	86	0.5	14.7	11.9	945	3.21	3.9	1.9	6.7	20	0.4	0.1	9.6	62	0.35
1696735	Rab Sample	1.89	<0.005	37.5	237.3	20.1	81	0.4	18.9	9.4	880	2.88	2.3	<0.5	7.0	25	0.5	<0.1	13.1	56	0.40
1696736	Rab Sample	1.49	<0.005	26.0	221.5	15.1	73	0.2	10.6	9.0	888	2.43	2.6	1.3	6.6	23	0.4	<0.1	2.3	58	0.39



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 16, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000352.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1696734	Rab Sample	0.075	16	26	0.92	243	0.121	<20	1.69	0.049	0.69	19.1	<0.01	7.1	0.7	0.06	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696735	Rab Sample	0.067	15	41	0.90	164	0.118	<20	1.45	0.065	0.67	61.9	<0.01	5.0	0.8	0.23	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696736	Rab Sample	0.070	14	17	0.92	162	0.122	<20	1.51	0.079	0.77	38.0	<0.01	5.3	0.8	0.28	7	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 16, 2018

**Page:** 1 of 1

**Part:** 1 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000352.1

	Method	Analyte	Unit	MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200			
					Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
					kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
					0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
Reference Materials																								
STD DS11	Standard				14.8	137.6	139.0	347	1.7	82.4	14.3	1060	3.16	44.0	87.6	7.3	62	2.3	6.9	11.5	50	1.07		
STD OREAS45EA	Standard				2.0	743.1	15.9	35	0.3	413.1	59.4	448	26.15	13.0	59.0	11.2	4	<0.1	0.4	0.3	351	0.04		
STD OXC145	Standard	0.214																						
STD OXH139	Standard	1.370																						
STD OXN134	Standard	7.858																						
STD OXN134 Expected					7.667																			
STD OXC145 Expected					0.212																			
STD OXH139 Expected					1.312																			
STD OREAS45EA Expected					1.6			709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	22.65	11.4	53	10.7	4.05	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036
STD DS11 Expected					13.9			149	138	345	1.71	77.7	14.2	1055	3.1	42.8	79	7.65	67.3	2.37	7.2	12.2	50	1.063
BLK	Blank	0.005																						
BLK	Blank	0.005																						
BLK	Blank				<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01		
Prep Wash																								
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	<0.005			1.1	4.7	1.2	36	<0.1	1.0	4.0	569	1.86	1.4	<0.5	2.2	22	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	24	0.72		



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

# QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000352.1

	Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
	Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
	MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
Reference Materials																			
STD DS11	Standard	0.069	17	61	0.85	408	0.088	<20	1.15	0.072	0.40	2.8	0.26	3.3	5.6	0.28	5	2.6	4.7
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.033	7	1042	0.12	171	0.101	<20	3.41	0.020	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	86.1	<0.1	<0.05	14	1.1	<0.2
STD OXC145	Standard																		
STD OXH139	Standard																		
STD OXN134	Standard																		
STD OXN134 Expected																			
STD OXC145 Expected																			
STD OXH139 Expected																			
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.32	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.1
STD DS11 Expected		0.0701	18.6	61.5	0.85	417	0.0976		1.129	0.0694	0.4	2.9	0.26	3.1	4.9	0.2835	4.7	2.2	4.56
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
Prep Wash																			
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.042	6	3	0.48	62	0.071	<20	0.99	0.084	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	3.0	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

Submitted By: Ben McGrath  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: July 16, 2018  
Report Date: August 24, 2018  
Page: 1 of 3

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000353.1

### CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: PED  
Shipment ID: WHT180712-03-RAB  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 50

### SAMPLE DISPOSAL

RTRN-PLP Return After 90 days  
PICKUP-RJT Client to Pickup Rejects

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Ground Truth Exploration Inc.  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0  
Canada

CC: Josh Forrester  
Wes Hodson  
Greg Dawson  
Jodie Gibson

### SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-250	49	Crush, split and pulverize 250 g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
SLBHP	1	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA430	50	Lead Collection Fire - Assay Fusion - AAS Finish	30	Completed	VAN
EN002	50	Environmental disposal charge-Fire assay lead waste			VAN
AQ200	50	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	50	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

### ADDITIONAL COMMENTS



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 24, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000353.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1
1696737	Rab Sample	2.97	<0.005	31.6	157.9	7.5	82	0.1	13.9	12.9	856	3.95	1.0	<0.5	1.9	20	0.1	<0.1	5.0	79	0.42
1696738	Rab Sample	5.87	<0.005	23.8	132.1	6.3	72	0.1	11.5	10.7	749	3.63	0.7	0.8	1.8	22	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	74	0.43
1696739	Rab Sample	4.87	<0.005	41.4	217.1	12.0	80	0.3	12.2	12.1	837	4.03	0.6	0.8	2.2	17	<0.1	<0.1	17.0	78	0.36
1696740	Rock	0.38	<0.005	<0.1	0.1	0.4	<1	<0.1	0.4	0.6	103	0.05	0.7	<0.5	<0.1	76	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	35.48
1696741	Rab Sample	3.53	<0.005	19.4	179.2	6.1	77	0.1	11.0	10.6	751	3.47	0.6	<0.5	2.0	15	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	70	0.27
1696742	Rab Sample	3.61	<0.005	26.6	262.3	7.1	97	0.4	14.1	14.4	985	4.05	<0.5	<0.5	2.1	10	0.1	<0.1	3.4	89	0.25
1696743	Rab Sample	3.72	<0.005	82.5	297.2	5.7	64	0.1	13.5	16.7	699	3.82	0.5	0.7	2.6	10	0.2	<0.1	0.3	61	0.26
1696744	Rab Sample	3.42	<0.005	10.7	125.0	5.5	39	<0.1	9.7	12.7	386	3.16	0.9	1.0	4.3	5	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	31	0.12
1696745	Rab Sample	5.16	<0.005	16.6	235.4	4.5	109	0.1	19.0	20.3	887	4.61	1.3	<0.5	1.3	17	0.2	<0.1	0.3	90	0.61
1696746	Rab Sample	4.78	<0.005	40.7	309.5	9.0	73	0.2	16.9	17.4	638	4.62	1.3	0.7	1.2	26	0.1	<0.1	9.5	77	0.62
1696747	Rab Sample	4.51	<0.005	23.6	206.4	6.4	106	<0.1	14.9	17.8	1062	4.74	0.7	<0.5	1.3	25	<0.1	<0.1	2.7	122	0.51
1696748	Rab Sample	1.85	<0.005	28.2	147.9	5.5	63	0.1	15.2	13.4	542	4.01	0.7	0.9	2.1	29	0.2	<0.1	0.3	82	0.57
1696749	Rab Sample	2.11	<0.005	29.1	172.8	8.0	64	0.1	11.1	11.5	485	3.59	0.7	<0.5	2.0	29	0.3	<0.1	0.3	70	0.49
1696750	Rab Sample	2.37	<0.005	57.9	241.0	6.6	81	0.2	11.8	13.8	815	4.15	0.6	<0.5	1.3	19	0.2	<0.1	1.8	94	0.45
1696751	Rab Sample	1.50	<0.005	47.2	350.8	5.8	81	0.2	13.0	17.5	649	4.48	0.9	<0.5	1.2	20	0.5	<0.1	0.4	91	0.47
1696752	Rab Sample	1.95	<0.005	99.5	426.2	4.5	91	0.2	6.0	16.5	716	4.44	0.9	<0.5	1.7	8	0.3	<0.1	0.5	97	0.30
1696753	Rab Sample	1.79	<0.005	105.8	531.1	8.3	67	0.3	6.0	15.5	452	4.85	1.1	<0.5	2.0	20	0.4	<0.1	0.8	84	0.43
1696754	Rab Sample	2.15	<0.005	15.4	208.1	6.8	75	0.1	3.4	11.9	518	3.97	0.7	<0.5	1.6	36	0.2	<0.1	0.3	81	0.57
1696755	Rab Sample	1.66	<0.005	5.5	326.7	6.3	100	0.2	3.0	12.3	1105	3.87	0.9	<0.5	1.1	11	0.3	<0.1	0.6	111	0.54
1696756	Rab Sample	1.79	<0.005	90.4	224.4	6.8	112	0.1	3.3	12.9	1300	4.05	0.6	<0.5	1.0	10	0.3	<0.1	0.5	131	0.50
1696757	Rab Sample	1.80	<0.005	30.0	166.3	5.0	113	0.1	4.1	16.3	1417	4.65	0.7	<0.5	0.9	12	0.3	<0.1	0.7	152	0.59
1696758	Rab Sample	1.48	<0.005	35.3	192.2	4.6	94	0.1	3.8	15.6	1420	4.59	0.6	<0.5	1.0	11	0.2	<0.1	0.3	150	0.52
1696759	Rab Sample	1.68	<0.005	46.3	288.2	6.1	82	0.2	2.7	11.6	1054	3.42	1.0	<0.5	1.5	15	0.2	<0.1	0.5	104	1.37
1696760	Rock Pulp	0.09	1.254	4.8	174.9	46.0	255	0.8	90.1	15.4	494	2.90	17.0	1365.0	4.1	90	1.2	1.1	0.4	76	1.65
1696761	Rab Sample	2.02	<0.005	71.2	249.9	6.3	93	0.2	3.3	14.1	1084	4.22	0.5	<0.5	1.7	16	0.4	<0.1	0.4	128	0.67
1696762	Rab Sample	1.61	<0.005	52.8	209.9	6.1	96	0.1	3.1	15.8	1298	4.39	<0.5	<0.5	1.0	20	0.4	<0.1	2.5	136	0.72
1696763	Rab Sample	1.31	<0.005	31.1	183.4	5.9	86	0.1	3.6	16.1	1228	4.42	0.7	1.1	1.2	19	0.7	<0.1	2.4	125	0.91
1696764	Rab Sample	2.12	<0.005	15.8	262.6	4.7	119	0.2	5.9	15.3	804	4.41	0.7	1.7	1.7	11	0.6	<0.1	1.2	102	0.66
1696765	Rab Sample	1.52	0.057	12.3	331.2	5.8	75	0.2	6.3	18.8	576	4.73	0.6	1.0	1.6	16	0.4	<0.1	1.6	97	0.65
1696766	Rab Sample	1.93	<0.005	46.8	277.6	12.0	53	0.4	3.9	8.5	509	3.73	0.7	2.8	1.7	17	0.4	<0.1	2.9	83	0.57



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 24, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000353.1

	Method	Analyte	Unit	MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200			
					P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
					%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
					0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1696737	Rab Sample	0.081	9	20	1.23	403	0.252	<20	1.77	0.057	1.11	3.5	<0.01	7.7	0.6	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2			
1696738	Rab Sample	0.080	8	17	1.16	368	0.246	<20	1.68	0.067	1.06	4.3	<0.01	7.4	0.6	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2			
1696739	Rab Sample	0.076	10	20	1.25	361	0.237	<20	1.73	0.067	1.24	11.4	<0.01	8.9	0.7	0.16	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1696740	Rock	0.007	1	<1	0.45	13	0.001	<20	0.03	0.002	0.01	<0.1	<0.01	0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2			
1696741	Rab Sample	0.063	10	18	1.08	457	0.223	<20	1.44	0.070	1.08	2.1	<0.01	8.7	0.5	0.06	7	<0.5	<0.2			
1696742	Rab Sample	0.079	10	22	1.40	576	0.291	<20	1.74	0.076	1.49	1.6	<0.01	12.3	0.7	0.23	9	<0.5	<0.2			
1696743	Rab Sample	0.064	12	16	0.73	353	0.153	<20	1.18	0.051	0.81	2.2	<0.01	7.9	0.4	0.23	5	<0.5	<0.2			
1696744	Rab Sample	0.038	18	7	0.29	145	0.049	<20	0.83	0.017	0.56	3.0	<0.01	2.8	0.3	0.46	3	<0.5	<0.2			
1696745	Rab Sample	0.174	8	18	1.55	287	0.255	<20	1.97	0.057	1.49	1.7	<0.01	9.5	0.9	0.11	9	<0.5	<0.2			
1696746	Rab Sample	0.165	6	16	0.93	216	0.214	<20	1.39	0.074	0.91	2.8	<0.01	7.0	0.5	0.32	6	<0.5	<0.2			
1696747	Rab Sample	0.134	8	17	1.75	455	0.356	<20	2.37	0.071	2.00	1.4	<0.01	10.3	1.1	0.10	9	<0.5	<0.2			
1696748	Rab Sample	0.151	8	14	0.83	327	0.198	<20	1.21	0.067	0.71	1.7	<0.01	6.8	0.4	0.10	5	<0.5	<0.2			
1696749	Rab Sample	0.097	9	12	0.75	240	0.200	<20	1.20	0.080	0.61	1.8	<0.01	7.2	0.4	0.08	6	<0.5	<0.2			
1696750	Rab Sample	0.113	7	14	1.23	283	0.260	<20	1.60	0.066	1.24	2.7	<0.01	8.9	0.7	0.21	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1696751	Rab Sample	0.116	7	15	1.17	305	0.270	<20	1.56	0.075	1.24	3.1	<0.01	10.4	0.8	0.37	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1696752	Rab Sample	0.081	7	6	1.19	234	0.213	<20	1.46	0.057	1.09	1.5	<0.01	10.3	0.6	0.78	7	0.6	<0.2			
1696753	Rab Sample	0.118	9	7	0.71	155	0.179	<20	1.02	0.085	0.61	7.1	<0.01	7.8	0.4	1.12	5	0.9	<0.2			
1696754	Rab Sample	0.107	8	4	0.82	203	0.170	<20	1.24	0.086	0.59	3.9	<0.01	5.3	0.5	0.40	6	<0.5	<0.2			
1696755	Rab Sample	0.046	5	7	1.44	398	0.248	<20	1.75	0.053	1.47	1.5	<0.01	11.7	0.9	0.66	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1696756	Rab Sample	0.057	5	8	1.78	481	0.279	<20	2.20	0.047	1.79	2.0	<0.01	13.9	1.3	0.32	10	<0.5	<0.2			
1696757	Rab Sample	0.065	5	9	1.90	858	0.354	<20	2.36	0.073	1.98	0.9	<0.01	15.1	1.0	0.22	10	<0.5	<0.2			
1696758	Rab Sample	0.059	5	10	1.95	644	0.341	<20	2.35	0.074	2.03	0.6	<0.01	15.5	1.1	0.24	11	<0.5	<0.2			
1696759	Rab Sample	0.055	9	6	1.29	315	0.194	<20	1.77	0.052	1.23	0.7	<0.01	11.6	1.0	0.27	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1696760	Rock Pulp	0.040	9	65	1.30	161	0.133	<20	2.57	0.318	0.29	8.8	0.06	2.9	0.1	0.11	6	<0.5	<0.2			
1696761	Rab Sample	0.064	8	8	1.56	459	0.282	<20	2.08	0.089	1.62	1.2	<0.01	11.4	0.9	0.26	9	<0.5	<0.2			
1696762	Rab Sample	0.078	5	7	1.66	467	0.283	<20	2.11	0.075	1.51	13.8	<0.01	11.5	0.9	0.31	10	<0.5	<0.2			
1696763	Rab Sample	0.077	6	7	1.49	446	0.267	<20	1.97	0.077	1.42	16.0	<0.01	11.3	0.8	0.45	9	<0.5	<0.2			
1696764	Rab Sample	0.071	8	8	1.39	283	0.246	<20	1.80	0.060	1.40	4.1	<0.01	12.5	0.9	0.26	9	<0.5	<0.2			
1696765	Rab Sample	0.106	8	7	0.93	224	0.188	<20	1.23	0.081	0.84	7.0	<0.01	9.4	0.6	0.63	7	<0.5	<0.2			
1696766	Rab Sample	0.078	8	5	0.71	131	0.163	<20	1.02	0.083	0.58	3.2	<0.01	7.2	0.5	0.38	5	<0.5	<0.2			





**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 24, 2018

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000353.1

	Method	Analyte	Unit	MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200			
					Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
					kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
					0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1
1696767	Rab Sample	1.60	<0.005	26.5	162.0	7.2	75	0.1	4.0	11.0	773	3.46	0.7	1.2	2.1	22	0.2	<0.1	1.4	94	0.90			
1696768	Rab Sample	2.01	<0.005	10.0	191.4	4.8	63	<0.1	4.4	11.6	780	3.47	1.1	1.8	1.7	25	0.2	<0.1	0.8	75	1.31			
1696769	Rab Sample	1.64	<0.005	23.4	281.6	15.1	48	0.2	5.7	6.3	440	2.38	0.6	1.8	5.2	27	0.3	<0.1	0.6	46	1.08			
1696770	Rab Sample	2.02	<0.005	59.8	249.9	17.1	18	0.2	3.5	3.0	277	1.36	0.7	1.4	6.7	20	0.3	<0.1	0.4	24	1.15			
1696771	Rab Sample	2.44	<0.005	33.5	242.9	16.7	19	0.3	3.7	3.0	278	1.41	0.6	1.0	7.4	20	0.2	<0.1	0.6	27	1.23			
1696772	Rab Sample	1.77	<0.005	36.5	463.1	11.8	86	0.3	9.4	8.7	849	3.06	0.6	0.5	2.8	15	0.3	<0.1	0.8	76	1.04			
1696773	Rab Sample	1.33	<0.005	18.8	317.3	16.5	98	0.3	10.9	10.5	987	3.03	<0.5	0.8	2.3	18	0.2	<0.1	1.0	78	1.31			
1696774	Rab Sample	0.99	<0.005	24.9	242.8	10.7	120	0.2	14.7	14.1	1253	3.78	<0.5	0.9	1.7	13	0.1	<0.1	0.9	99	0.93			
1696775	Rab Sample	2.07	<0.005	13.9	242.6	9.8	87	0.2	14.3	10.8	982	3.59	0.7	0.9	2.0	16	0.2	<0.1	0.9	87	1.01			
1696776	Rab Sample	1.78	<0.005	10.7	211.5	6.0	108	0.1	15.6	15.9	1232	3.89	0.8	1.0	1.8	15	0.1	<0.1	0.5	101	1.01			
1696777	Rab Sample	1.76	<0.005	35.3	206.2	5.7	88	0.1	19.3	14.5	960	3.92	0.8	<0.5	1.2	13	0.3	<0.1	0.3	102	0.71			
1696778	Rab Sample	1.71	<0.005	32.6	220.3	5.4	79	0.2	21.0	15.4	806	3.87	1.3	<0.5	1.0	14	0.3	<0.1	0.5	87	0.74			
1696779	Rab Sample	1.89	<0.005	40.5	343.3	5.2	78	0.2	22.3	16.1	827	3.60	1.2	1.6	0.8	16	0.6	<0.1	0.4	82	0.81			
1696780	Rock	0.62	<0.005	<0.1	0.5	0.3	<1	<0.1	2.2	1.0	107	0.04	<0.5	0.5	<0.1	79	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	34.13			
1696781	Rab Sample	1.51	<0.005	28.0	208.5	5.2	38	0.2	10.1	8.0	538	2.11	0.7	0.6	0.4	12	0.3	<0.1	0.4	43	0.70			
1696782	Rab Sample	1.54	0.009	49.9	196.5	4.8	63	0.2	16.7	13.7	841	2.93	0.8	1.1	0.6	13	0.4	<0.1	0.7	72	0.78			
1696783	Rab Sample	1.67	<0.005	41.7	194.6	4.9	70	0.2	18.1	14.5	846	3.19	0.5	<0.5	0.6	17	0.4	0.1	1.2	80	0.93			
1696784	Rab Sample	1.42	<0.005	45.9	236.2	5.4	60	0.2	16.3	11.2	712	2.97	<0.5	<0.5	0.7	19	0.4	<0.1	0.9	77	0.97			
1696785	Rab Sample	1.66	<0.005	26.6	204.3	4.7	65	0.2	19.0	15.1	829	3.50	<0.5	<0.5	0.6	20	0.2	<0.1	0.8	95	0.98			
1696786	Rab Sample	1.71	<0.005	21.4	194.8	3.9	68	0.1	20.7	15.6	677	3.45	<0.5	<0.5	0.6	22	0.2	<0.1	0.5	94	0.96			



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 24, 2018

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000353.1

	Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
	Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
	MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1696767	Rab Sample	0.078	11	5	1.04	243	0.187	<20	1.60	0.072	0.97	1.5	<0.01	8.0	0.9	0.30	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696768	Rab Sample	0.125	9	5	0.84	155	0.123	<20	1.26	0.058	0.53	1.2	<0.01	8.0	0.4	0.26	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696769	Rab Sample	0.061	11	7	0.55	250	0.079	<20	1.01	0.064	0.53	3.1	<0.01	5.3	0.4	0.28	5	<0.5	<0.2
1696770	Rab Sample	0.031	10	5	0.29	125	0.022	<20	0.76	0.046	0.31	1.9	<0.01	2.4	0.2	0.38	3	<0.5	<0.2
1696771	Rab Sample	0.030	12	6	0.29	144	0.023	<20	0.86	0.056	0.31	1.8	<0.01	2.2	0.2	0.37	4	<0.5	<0.2
1696772	Rab Sample	0.076	12	11	1.14	168	0.130	<20	1.62	0.056	0.93	9.4	<0.01	8.3	0.9	0.58	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696773	Rab Sample	0.084	12	10	1.27	250	0.159	<20	1.76	0.048	1.16	7.3	<0.01	8.2	1.1	0.54	9	<0.5	<0.2
1696774	Rab Sample	0.106	9	13	1.84	464	0.240	<20	2.23	0.051	1.71	4.9	<0.01	10.7	1.5	0.67	10	0.5	<0.2
1696775	Rab Sample	0.097	10	12	1.22	251	0.162	<20	1.70	0.074	1.06	2.8	<0.01	10.1	1.0	0.36	8	<0.5	<0.2
1696776	Rab Sample	0.115	10	13	1.77	590	0.258	<20	2.28	0.069	1.66	2.5	<0.01	10.4	1.3	0.45	10	<0.5	<0.2
1696777	Rab Sample	0.087	6	24	1.66	453	0.230	<20	2.08	0.070	1.49	2.6	<0.01	9.4	1.1	0.28	8	<0.5	<0.2
1696778	Rab Sample	0.101	6	26	1.40	314	0.217	<20	1.71	0.083	1.13	2.7	<0.01	9.0	0.8	0.35	8	<0.5	<0.2
1696779	Rab Sample	0.085	5	25	1.39	323	0.210	<20	1.64	0.068	1.12	3.7	<0.01	8.6	0.8	0.33	8	<0.5	<0.2
1696780	Rock	0.006	<1	<1	0.65	13	0.001	<20	0.03	0.002	0.01	<0.1	<0.01	0.2	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1696781	Rab Sample	0.040	3	12	0.70	187	0.103	<20	0.92	0.051	0.58	2.0	<0.01	4.2	0.3	0.22	4	<0.5	<0.2
1696782	Rab Sample	0.053	4	20	1.29	427	0.188	<20	1.56	0.058	1.10	2.9	<0.01	6.0	0.6	0.27	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696783	Rab Sample	0.065	4	21	1.34	380	0.202	<20	1.69	0.054	1.12	2.3	<0.01	6.6	0.6	0.26	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696784	Rab Sample	0.048	4	22	1.12	303	0.171	<20	1.54	0.067	0.98	3.2	<0.01	6.9	0.7	0.27	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696785	Rab Sample	0.070	4	27	1.43	363	0.224	<20	1.83	0.076	1.21	3.4	<0.01	7.6	0.7	0.30	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696786	Rab Sample	0.072	4	26	1.40	339	0.212	<20	1.83	0.094	1.09	4.1	<0.01	7.3	0.7	0.28	7	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 24, 2018

**Page:** 1 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000353.1

Method Analyte Unit MDL	WGHT Wgt kg	FA430 Au ppm	AQ200 Mo ppm	AQ200 Cu ppm	AQ200 Pb ppm	AQ200 Zn ppm	AQ200 Ag ppm	AQ200 Ni ppm	AQ200 Co ppm	AQ200 Mn ppm	AQ200 Fe %	AQ200 As ppm	AQ200 Au ppb	AQ200 Th ppm	AQ200 Sr ppm	AQ200 Cd ppm	AQ200 Sb ppm	AQ200 Bi ppm	AQ200 V ppm	AQ200 Ca %
Pulp Duplicates																				
1696751 Rab Sample	1.50	<0.005	47.2	350.8	5.8	81	0.2	13.0	17.5	649	4.48	0.9	<0.5	1.2	20	0.5	<0.1	0.4	91	0.47
REP 1696751 QC			48.2	348.6	5.9	82	0.2	13.1	18.0	672	4.49	0.6	<0.5	1.2	19	0.4	<0.1	0.4	91	0.47
1696772 Rab Sample	1.77	<0.005	36.5	463.1	11.8	86	0.3	9.4	8.7	849	3.06	0.6	0.5	2.8	15	0.3	<0.1	0.8	76	1.04
REP 1696772 QC		<0.005																		
1696777 Rab Sample	1.76	<0.005	35.3	206.2	5.7	88	0.1	19.3	14.5	960	3.92	0.8	<0.5	1.2	13	0.3	<0.1	0.3	102	0.71
REP 1696777 QC			38.5	206.4	6.1	98	0.1	21.0	16.7	885	3.86	0.9	1.6	1.3	14	0.3	<0.1	0.3	100	0.70
Core Reject Duplicates																				
1696739 Rab Sample	4.87	<0.005	41.4	217.1	12.0	80	0.3	12.2	12.1	837	4.03	0.6	0.8	2.2	17	<0.1	<0.1	17.0	78	0.36
DUP 1696739 QC		<0.005	42.0	225.7	11.9	81	0.3	13.1	12.1	862	4.03	0.8	<0.5	2.2	19	<0.1	<0.1	14.4	80	0.39
1696773 Rab Sample	1.33	<0.005	18.8	317.3	16.5	98	0.3	10.9	10.5	987	3.03	<0.5	0.8	2.3	18	0.2	<0.1	1.0	78	1.31
DUP 1696773 QC		<0.005	20.4	304.7	17.3	102	0.3	10.5	11.8	959	3.05	0.7	0.7	2.3	19	0.3	<0.1	1.0	79	1.34
Reference Materials																				
STD DS11 Standard			13.9	160.5	141.3	349	1.6	78.9	12.8	931	3.12	40.9	68.9	7.4	69	2.6	7.1	11.4	49	1.04
STD DS11 Standard			14.0	161.3	145.6	353	1.9	84.1	13.9	1076	3.27	43.9	65.7	8.2	71	2.5	9.6	13.4	52	1.07
STD OREAS45EA Standard			1.4	691.1	14.2	32	0.2	382.1	50.2	374	22.44	11.1	47.0	10.8	4	<0.1	0.2	0.3	297	0.03
STD OREAS45EA Standard			1.8	712.1	14.6	30	0.2	388.9	54.0	427	23.13	12.0	62.5	11.6	4	<0.1	0.5	0.3	309	0.03
STD OXC145 Standard		0.224																		
STD OXH139 Standard		1.322																		
STD OXN134 Standard		7.882																		
STD OXN134 Expected		7.667																		
STD OXC145 Expected		0.212																		
STD OXH139 Expected		1.312																		
STD OREAS45EA Expected			1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	22.65	11.4	53	10.7	4.05	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036
STD DS11 Expected			13.9	149	138	345	1.71	77.7	14.2	1055	3.1	42.8	79	7.65	67.3	2.37	7.2	12.2	50	1.063
BLK Blank		<0.005																		
BLK Blank		<0.005																		
BLK Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01
BLK Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 24, 2018

**Page:** 1 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000353.1

		Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
Pulp Duplicates																				
1696751	Rab Sample	0.116	7	15	1.17	305	0.270	<20	1.56	0.075	1.24	3.1	<0.01	10.4	0.8	0.37	8	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1696751	QC	0.114	7	15	1.18	305	0.265	<20	1.58	0.075	1.25	2.9	<0.01	10.0	0.8	0.38	8	<0.5	<0.2	
1696772	Rab Sample	0.076	12	11	1.14	168	0.130	<20	1.62	0.056	0.93	9.4	<0.01	8.3	0.9	0.58	7	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1696772	QC																			
1696777	Rab Sample	0.087	6	24	1.66	453	0.230	<20	2.08	0.070	1.49	2.6	<0.01	9.4	1.1	0.28	8	<0.5	<0.2	
REP 1696777	QC	0.096	7	25	1.65	478	0.247	<20	2.06	0.068	1.46	2.2	<0.01	10.3	1.1	0.29	10	<0.5	<0.2	
Core Reject Duplicates																				
1696739	Rab Sample	0.076	10	20	1.25	361	0.237	<20	1.73	0.067	1.24	11.4	<0.01	8.9	0.7	0.16	8	<0.5	<0.2	
DUP 1696739	QC	0.078	11	20	1.27	375	0.247	<20	1.82	0.072	1.25	9.2	<0.01	9.0	0.7	0.16	8	<0.5	<0.2	
1696773	Rab Sample	0.084	12	10	1.27	250	0.159	<20	1.76	0.048	1.16	7.3	<0.01	8.2	1.1	0.54	9	<0.5	<0.2	
DUP 1696773	QC	0.079	13	11	1.29	281	0.166	<20	1.76	0.047	1.17	5.7	<0.01	9.0	1.2	0.52	9	<0.5	<0.2	
Reference Materials																				
STD DS11	Standard	0.067	18	57	0.83	437	0.088	<20	1.14	0.073	0.40	2.6	0.24	3.1	5.3	0.28	5	2.0	5.0	
STD DS11	Standard	0.074	18	60	0.86	399	0.090	<20	1.13	0.074	0.41	2.8	0.36	3.0	5.2	0.30	5	2.5	5.2	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.029	7	876	0.11	150	0.095	<20	3.23	0.021	0.06	<0.1	0.01	77.3	<0.1	<0.05	13	1.2	<0.2	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.030	8	859	0.10	150	0.099	<20	3.16	0.022	0.06	<0.1	0.01	81.3	0.2	<0.05	13	1.5	<0.2	
STD OXC145	Standard																			
STD OXH139	Standard																			
STD OXN134	Standard																			
STD OXN134 Expected																				
STD OXC145 Expected																				
STD OXH139 Expected																				
STD OREAS45EA Expected			0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.32	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.1
STD DS11 Expected			0.0701	18.6	61.5	0.85	417	0.0976		1.129	0.0694	0.4	2.9	0.26	3.1	4.9	0.2835	4.7	2.2	4.56
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank																			
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2	



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 24, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000353.1

		WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<0.005	0.9	3.7	1.6	31	<0.1	0.5	3.5	466	1.72	1.5	<0.5	2.3	22	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	23	0.58
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<0.005	0.9	7.9	1.4	31	<0.1	0.9	3.7	470	1.74	1.4	0.7	2.5	25	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	23	0.61



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 24, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000353.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
Prep Wash																			
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.038	6	2	0.40	63	0.073	<20	0.82	0.093	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	2.7	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.037	6	2	0.44	69	0.072	<20	0.87	0.095	0.11	0.1	<0.01	2.7	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

Submitted By: Ben McGrath  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: July 16, 2018  
Report Date: August 25, 2018  
Page: 1 of 3

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000354.1

### CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: PED  
Shipment ID: WHT180712-04-RAB  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 36

### SAMPLE DISPOSAL

RTRN-PLP Return After 90 days  
PICKUP-RJT Client to Pickup Rejects

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Ground Truth Exploration Inc.  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0  
Canada

CC: Josh Forrester  
Wes Hodson  
Greg Dawson  
Jodie Gibson

### SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-250	35	Crush, split and pulverize 250 g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
SLBHP	1	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA430	36	Lead Collection Fire - Assay Fusion - AAS Finish	30	Completed	VAN
EN002	36	Environmental disposal charge-Fire assay lead waste			VAN
AQ200	36	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	36	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

### ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

  
JEFFREY CANNON  
Geochemistry Department Supervisor

This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 25, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000354.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1
1696698	Rab Sample	2.09	<0.005	44.9	94.8	18.2	87	0.2	19.5	15.4	723	4.67	4.6	2.0	2.0	17	0.2	0.1	37.5	82
1696699	Rab Sample	5.75	<0.005	52.8	99.4	20.6	68	0.5	14.5	10.0	569	4.79	3.1	1.4	1.1	17	0.1	0.1	37.7	90
1696700	Rock	0.41	<0.005	0.2	0.6	0.7	2	<0.1	0.6	1.0	94	0.06	0.6	0.5	<0.1	69	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1
1696701	Rab Sample	4.32	<0.005	63.4	81.6	18.2	109	0.4	12.0	11.5	708	3.35	1.5	1.0	2.2	22	0.1	<0.1	11.7	76
1696702	Rab Sample	3.24	<0.005	14.1	100.5	24.6	158	0.5	20.1	20.3	1230	4.86	1.2	1.1	1.9	29	0.1	<0.1	23.4	117
1696703	Rab Sample	3.56	<0.005	86.5	51.9	24.4	100	0.4	8.8	9.0	666	2.82	0.7	0.5	5.0	23	0.1	<0.1	21.8	71
1696704	Rab Sample	3.29	<0.005	32.2	115.5	22.2	239	0.6	31.0	29.8	1418	6.10	1.1	0.6	0.8	7	0.4	<0.1	26.1	161
1696705	Rab Sample	2.61	<0.005	21.3	137.2	11.1	143	0.3	19.9	17.9	1074	4.46	1.1	<0.5	0.6	10	0.4	<0.1	12.7	121
1696706	Rab Sample	1.42	<0.005	49.6	119.9	12.7	154	0.4	23.9	23.6	1237	5.21	1.1	0.7	0.5	11	0.4	<0.1	14.0	148
1696707	Rab Sample	2.00	<0.005	109.9	130.4	22.7	118	0.4	16.3	16.8	953	3.85	0.8	<0.5	4.0	14	0.3	<0.1	11.6	111
1696708	Rab Sample	1.21	<0.005	167.4	115.5	33.5	90	0.4	12.9	13.0	741	3.03	0.8	<0.5	7.6	14	0.3	<0.1	10.8	79
1696709	Rab Sample	1.53	<0.005	55.0	59.4	44.3	29	0.1	3.5	6.4	240	1.49	0.7	<0.5	12.6	15	0.1	<0.1	8.2	18
1696710	Rab Sample	1.22	<0.005	17.4	68.8	33.6	60	0.2	6.2	6.1	427	1.57	0.7	<0.5	12.3	18	0.2	<0.1	5.8	40
1696711	Rab Sample	0.60	<0.005	20.3	112.5	29.7	140	0.3	17.4	16.1	971	3.70	1.2	1.2	4.8	31	0.3	<0.1	12.8	107
1696712	Rab Sample	1.52	<0.005	23.8	141.0	15.9	141	0.4	18.7	15.8	1074	4.20	0.9	<0.5	0.8	35	0.3	<0.1	11.3	132
1696713	Rab Sample	1.30	<0.005	22.6	190.0	18.9	153	0.4	25.3	19.5	988	4.76	2.5	<0.5	1.4	18	0.5	<0.1	33.1	116
1696714	Rab Sample	1.55	<0.005	32.6	109.9	9.3	136	0.2	27.8	21.7	923	5.23	1.9	<0.5	1.8	11	0.2	<0.1	5.2	105
1696715	Rab Sample	1.35	<0.005	40.0	98.6	9.3	115	0.2	21.2	16.5	819	4.59	1.3	<0.5	1.8	15	0.2	<0.1	4.2	124
1696716	Rab Sample	1.20	<0.005	22.5	121.8	9.2	115	0.2	11.9	10.5	683	3.15	1.1	<0.5	2.7	9	0.2	<0.1	5.9	76
1696717	Rab Sample	1.22	<0.005	14.1	113.2	8.4	172	0.2	19.1	19.4	1290	5.39	6.3	0.5	2.1	7	0.2	0.1	12.4	131
1696718	Rab Sample	1.38	0.007	41.7	130.4	15.8	79	0.2	10.0	11.7	516	2.77	2.4	1.6	4.8	22	0.4	0.1	14.0	45
1696719	Rab Sample	1.38	<0.005	74.1	97.4	18.3	82	0.2	8.0	10.9	507	2.59	1.5	0.6	7.2	32	0.2	0.1	5.3	45
1696720	Rock Pulp	0.08	7.421	9.4	191.2	21.7	85	0.8	14.1	12.3	589	4.92	15.6	6566.5	3.1	76	0.2	5.2	0.7	118
1696721	Rab Sample	1.64	<0.005	27.0	149.7	20.1	120	0.5	76.4	24.6	980	4.35	1.5	16.3	4.9	56	0.3	<0.1	17.7	85
1696722	Rab Sample	1.24	<0.005	75.0	96.9	23.7	67	0.3	13.6	10.1	477	2.41	1.6	8.5	6.5	30	0.2	<0.1	26.9	45
1696723	Rab Sample	1.47	<0.005	31.4	65.4	18.2	73	0.2	8.2	7.7	477	2.15	1.6	7.0	7.1	39	0.2	<0.1	14.8	47
1696724	Rab Sample	1.41	<0.005	20.1	70.9	16.1	72	0.2	7.7	8.8	429	2.13	1.0	5.3	7.2	39	0.2	<0.1	19.9	43
1696725	Rab Sample	1.30	<0.005	48.9	73.5	15.0	82	0.1	7.0	6.3	516	1.88	0.8	4.8	7.0	32	0.2	<0.1	8.6	50
1696726	Rab Sample	1.88	<0.005	9.6	61.5	15.8	80	0.1	8.4	8.6	491	2.21	0.9	3.8	8.2	39	0.2	<0.1	14.5	45
1696727	Rab Sample	1.54	<0.005	33.5	22.1	26.6	32	0.4	3.2	3.2	343	0.96	0.9	3.7	13.3	19	0.2	<0.1	13.6	18





**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 25, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000354.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1696698	Rab Sample	0.109	10	39	0.93	306	0.228	<20	1.48	0.070	0.65	14.1	<0.01	9.8	0.4	0.05	8	0.6	<0.2
1696699	Rab Sample	0.123	8	46	0.63	146	0.185	<20	1.03	0.086	0.33	13.0	<0.01	9.6	0.3	0.32	5	0.6	<0.2
1696700	Rock	0.006	1	<1	0.42	14	0.001	<20	0.02	0.002	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1696701	Rab Sample	0.064	9	27	1.02	414	0.179	<20	1.57	0.067	0.98	11.3	<0.01	8.2	0.9	0.20	8	<0.5	<0.2
1696702	Rab Sample	0.103	7	36	1.69	449	0.299	<20	2.24	0.070	1.62	23.6	<0.01	11.8	1.4	0.97	11	<0.5	<0.2
1696703	Rab Sample	0.063	10	20	1.12	234	0.176	<20	1.74	0.062	1.08	14.4	<0.01	7.1	1.1	0.57	8	<0.5	<0.2
1696704	Rab Sample	0.123	6	54	2.66	687	0.380	<20	2.67	0.065	2.13	4.5	<0.01	20.5	1.3	0.76	13	<0.5	<0.2
1696705	Rab Sample	0.085	4	36	1.73	347	0.241	<20	1.76	0.089	1.32	6.4	<0.01	12.3	0.8	0.67	8	<0.5	<0.2
1696706	Rab Sample	0.101	4	42	2.19	714	0.347	<20	2.41	0.077	1.89	7.3	<0.01	13.2	1.0	0.58	10	<0.5	<0.2
1696707	Rab Sample	0.075	4	31	1.56	484	0.254	<20	1.82	0.073	1.40	18.8	<0.01	10.5	0.8	0.72	8	<0.5	<0.2
1696708	Rab Sample	0.065	5	26	1.16	324	0.189	<20	1.43	0.064	1.04	15.9	<0.01	7.9	0.7	0.81	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696709	Rab Sample	0.029	8	8	0.31	78	0.048	<20	0.52	0.058	0.31	9.0	<0.01	2.4	0.2	0.98	3	<0.5	<0.2
1696710	Rab Sample	0.033	5	12	0.61	102	0.088	<20	0.89	0.055	0.58	14.3	<0.01	4.2	0.5	0.43	4	<0.5	<0.2
1696711	Rab Sample	0.081	5	28	1.57	277	0.218	<20	1.98	0.062	1.33	23.9	<0.01	10.7	1.2	0.79	8	<0.5	<0.2
1696712	Rab Sample	0.103	5	32	1.72	425	0.283	<20	2.15	0.091	1.52	16.2	<0.01	11.6	1.2	0.51	10	<0.5	<0.2
1696713	Rab Sample	0.114	12	44	1.55	423	0.253	<20	2.09	0.072	1.51	12.9	<0.01	17.1	1.3	0.63	10	<0.5	<0.2
1696714	Rab Sample	0.090	12	56	1.41	530	0.269	<20	1.92	0.059	1.49	10.5	<0.01	16.2	1.0	0.67	9	<0.5	<0.2
1696715	Rab Sample	0.094	10	49	1.25	339	0.223	<20	1.68	0.068	1.20	4.4	<0.01	13.0	1.0	0.42	8	<0.5	<0.2
1696716	Rab Sample	0.100	13	22	0.80	179	0.140	<20	1.06	0.079	0.80	3.9	<0.01	10.4	0.7	1.14	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696717	Rab Sample	0.107	12	43	1.77	449	0.311	<20	2.29	0.069	1.92	4.1	<0.01	19.7	1.3	1.56	12	1.0	<0.2
1696718	Rab Sample	0.063	13	15	0.72	154	0.079	<20	1.14	0.054	0.71	9.1	<0.01	5.2	0.6	1.57	6	0.6	<0.2
1696719	Rab Sample	0.056	14	13	0.81	99	0.099	<20	1.23	0.071	0.49	10.8	<0.01	4.1	0.6	1.25	7	0.6	<0.2
1696720	Rock Pulp	0.061	9	20	0.88	144	0.144	<20	1.77	0.189	0.23	4.5	0.21	3.8	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696721	Rab Sample	0.087	12	139	2.51	99	0.128	<20	2.61	0.046	0.53	25.0	<0.01	5.3	0.6	1.59	10	0.7	<0.2
1696722	Rab Sample	0.054	12	20	0.85	110	0.075	<20	1.17	0.060	0.44	21.0	<0.01	3.3	0.5	1.01	6	0.5	<0.2
1696723	Rab Sample	0.060	13	14	0.79	105	0.111	<20	1.15	0.086	0.58	10.8	<0.01	3.8	0.7	0.86	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696724	Rab Sample	0.056	13	12	0.74	96	0.119	<20	1.13	0.096	0.55	20.1	<0.01	3.6	0.7	0.95	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696725	Rab Sample	0.059	12	13	0.84	99	0.136	<20	1.29	0.106	0.64	24.6	<0.01	4.1	0.7	0.56	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696726	Rab Sample	0.058	15	14	0.78	116	0.124	<20	1.30	0.110	0.68	11.7	<0.01	4.0	0.9	0.76	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696727	Rab Sample	0.027	9	7	0.28	54	0.050	<20	0.67	0.092	0.36	4.9	<0.01	1.7	0.4	0.27	3	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 25, 2018

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000354.1

	Method	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
	Unit	kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	MDL	0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
1696728	Rab Sample	1.27	<0.005	78.1	28.5	34.6	7	0.3	1.0	1.3	136	0.56	0.9	1.1	13.3	10	0.2	<0.1	16.0	3	0.27
1696729	Rab Sample	1.33	<0.005	54.8	35.6	22.4	33	0.1	1.9	2.9	267	1.13	0.6	3.3	11.8	19	<0.1	<0.1	7.5	16	0.40
1696730	Rab Sample	1.62	<0.005	62.1	37.2	24.7	25	0.1	1.6	3.2	265	1.13	0.7	2.2	11.2	24	<0.1	<0.1	5.2	11	0.66
1696731	Rab Sample	2.15	<0.005	55.8	33.6	29.0	34	0.2	1.9	3.1	295	1.20	0.5	4.9	11.9	26	0.2	<0.1	10.7	15	0.50
1696732	Rab Sample	1.89	<0.005	47.2	37.2	23.9	36	<0.1	1.8	3.3	286	1.20	0.5	2.8	12.8	26	<0.1	<0.1	5.2	17	0.40
1696733	Rab Sample	1.80	<0.005	28.4	35.0	24.0	37	<0.1	1.5	2.4	285	1.07	0.5	2.7	12.6	23	<0.1	<0.1	4.0	16	0.44



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 25, 2018

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000354.1

	Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
	Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
	MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1696728	Rab Sample	0.007	6	4	0.04	24	0.006	<20	0.27	0.069	0.18	3.6	<0.01	0.7	0.2	0.30	1	<0.5	<0.2
1696729	Rab Sample	0.034	13	5	0.31	42	0.055	<20	0.61	0.066	0.26	5.3	<0.01	1.7	0.3	0.46	3	<0.5	<0.2
1696730	Rab Sample	0.032	16	4	0.23	63	0.022	<20	0.56	0.053	0.29	94.6	0.01	1.2	0.2	0.64	3	<0.5	<0.2
1696731	Rab Sample	0.031	16	5	0.28	52	0.043	<20	0.58	0.056	0.25	18.6	<0.01	1.6	0.2	0.56	3	<0.5	<0.2
1696732	Rab Sample	0.036	17	5	0.32	50	0.058	<20	0.64	0.063	0.24	6.6	<0.01	1.7	0.2	0.45	4	<0.5	<0.2
1696733	Rab Sample	0.034	15	5	0.32	43	0.051	<20	0.60	0.061	0.26	8.3	<0.01	1.8	0.2	0.34	3	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 25, 2018

**Page:** 1 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000354.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1
Pulp Duplicates																					
1696705	Rab Sample	2.61	<0.005	21.3	137.2	11.1	143	0.3	19.9	17.9	1074	4.46	1.1	<0.5	0.6	10	0.4	<0.1	12.7	121	0.46
REP 1696705	QC			22.2	136.4	11.8	147	0.3	20.1	19.5	1105	4.60	1.2	0.6	0.6	10	0.4	<0.1	13.7	122	0.47
1696718	Rab Sample	1.38	0.007	41.7	130.4	15.8	79	0.2	10.0	11.7	516	2.77	2.4	1.6	4.8	22	0.4	0.1	14.0	45	0.82
REP 1696718	QC		0.005																		
1696729	Rab Sample	1.33	<0.005	54.8	35.6	22.4	33	0.1	1.9	2.9	267	1.13	0.6	3.3	11.8	19	<0.1	<0.1	7.5	16	0.40
REP 1696729	QC		<0.005																		
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1696703	Rab Sample	3.56	<0.005	86.5	51.9	24.4	100	0.4	8.8	9.0	666	2.82	0.7	0.5	5.0	23	0.1	<0.1	21.8	71	0.34
DUP 1696703	QC		<0.005	79.2	48.2	23.2	95	0.4	9.0	9.0	672	2.74	0.7	<0.5	4.9	24	0.1	<0.1	21.6	69	0.34
Reference Materials																					
STD DS11	Standard			14.6	144.6	138.6	351	2.0	77.0	14.5	977	2.94	45.3	68.4	7.8	68	2.6	7.5	12.7	48	1.01
STD DS11	Standard			15.3	140.7	138.6	332	2.0	80.2	14.2	989	3.02	47.1	123.9	8.8	67	2.6	8.2	12.5	48	1.03
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.3	644.7	16.4	31	0.3	352.1	47.9	380	19.34	10.3	49.5	11.3	4	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	279	0.04
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.7	702.2	16.5	33	0.3	396.9	51.7	406	20.93	12.2	72.5	12.7	4	<0.1	0.3	0.4	308	0.04
STD OXC145	Standard		0.209																		
STD OXH139	Standard		1.362																		
STD OXN134	Standard		8.053																		
STD OXN134 Expected			7.667																		
STD OXC145 Expected			0.212																		
STD OXH139 Expected			1.312																		
STD OREAS45EA Expected				1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	22.65	11.4	53	10.7	4.05	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036
STD DS11 Expected				13.9	149	138	345	1.71	77.7	14.2	1055	3.1	42.8	79	7.65	67.3	2.37	7.2	12.2	50	1.063
BLK	Blank		<0.005																		
BLK	Blank		<0.005																		
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<0.005	1.0	6.2	1.7	40	<0.1	1.0	4.5	513	1.90	2.2	2.6	2.8	23	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	25	0.66



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 25, 2018

**Page:** 1 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000354.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
Pulp Duplicates																			
1696705	Rab Sample	0.085	4	36	1.73	347	0.241	<20	1.76	0.089	1.32	6.4	<0.01	12.3	0.8	0.67	8	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1696705	QC	0.098	5	39	1.78	377	0.259	<20	1.82	0.093	1.35	5.8	<0.01	13.3	0.9	0.68	9	<0.5	<0.2
1696718	Rab Sample	0.063	13	15	0.72	154	0.079	<20	1.14	0.054	0.71	9.1	<0.01	5.2	0.6	1.57	6	0.6	<0.2
REP 1696718	QC																		
1696729	Rab Sample	0.034	13	5	0.31	42	0.055	<20	0.61	0.066	0.26	5.3	<0.01	1.7	0.3	0.46	3	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1696729	QC																		
Core Reject Duplicates																			
1696703	Rab Sample	0.063	10	20	1.12	234	0.176	<20	1.74	0.062	1.08	14.4	<0.01	7.1	1.1	0.57	8	<0.5	<0.2
DUP 1696703	QC	0.064	10	21	1.07	235	0.174	<20	1.70	0.072	1.05	15.4	<0.01	6.7	1.1	0.49	8	<0.5	<0.2
Reference Materials																			
STD DS11	Standard	0.070	19	57	0.82	401	0.088	<20	1.09	0.070	0.39	2.1	0.25	3.3	4.9	0.28	5	2.2	4.4
STD DS11	Standard	0.066	20	62	0.83	410	0.092	<20	1.12	0.071	0.39	2.6	0.24	3.5	4.8	0.28	5	2.3	4.4
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.028	7	907	0.08	146	0.076	<20	2.99	0.015	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	71.6	<0.1	<0.05	12	0.9	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.030	8	977	0.08	157	0.098	<20	3.41	0.015	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	75.2	<0.1	<0.05	14	1.4	<0.2
STD OXC145	Standard																		
STD OXH139	Standard																		
STD OXN134	Standard																		
STD OXN134 Expected																			
STD OXC145 Expected																			
STD OXH139 Expected																			
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.32	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.1
STD DS11 Expected		0.0701	18.6	61.5	0.85	417	0.0976		1.129	0.0694	0.4	2.9	0.26	3.1	4.9	0.2835	4.7	2.2	4.56
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
Prep Wash																			
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.043	7	5	0.45	70	0.084	<20	0.87	0.085	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	3.0	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU**  
**VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 25, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000354.1

		WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<0.005	2.9	5.6	1.9	39	<0.1	0.8	3.9	527	1.68	1.8	2.0	2.6	21	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	20	0.60



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

Project: PED  
Report Date: August 25, 2018

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 2 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000354.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.041	6	4	0.41	67	0.078	<20	0.81	0.075	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	2.7	<0.1	0.07	4	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

Submitted By: Ben McGrath  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: July 18, 2018  
Report Date: August 26, 2018  
Page: 1 of 3

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000383.1

### CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: PED  
Shipment ID: WHT180714-01-RAB  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 45

### SAMPLE DISPOSAL

RTRN-PLP Return After 90 days  
PICKUP-RJT Client to Pickup Rejects

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Ground Truth Exploration Inc.  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0  
Canada

CC: Josh Forrester  
Wes Hodson  
Greg Dawson  
Jodie Gibson

### SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-250	44	Crush, split and pulverize 250 g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
SLBHP	1	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA430	45	Lead Collection Fire - Assay Fusion - AAS Finish	30	Completed	VAN
EN002	45	Environmental disposal charge-Fire assay lead waste			VAN
AQ200	45	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	45	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

### ADDITIONAL COMMENTS



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.





**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 26, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000383.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
1696787	Rab Sample	1.42	<0.005	56.3	336.3	27.9	138	0.2	34.9	28.8	1761	5.17	0.5	1.3	3.2	16	1.0	0.1	4.0	138	0.47
1696788	Rab Sample	1.89	0.006	89.8	357.3	22.8	191	0.3	49.9	33.3	2250	6.13	0.6	2.1	1.5	14	1.0	<0.1	7.4	186	0.43
1696789	Rab Sample	1.29	<0.005	82.5	237.6	21.6	257	0.3	44.9	22.5	2481	5.82	0.7	1.0	2.0	7	0.6	0.1	35.1	174	0.29
1696790	Rab Sample	2.26	<0.005	106.7	168.5	23.5	129	0.3	41.9	16.9	992	5.03	<0.5	1.0	1.4	9	0.5	0.2	4.7	139	0.45
1696791	Rab Sample	1.48	0.005	153.3	182.8	8.6	137	0.2	47.8	21.4	1143	5.72	<0.5	<0.5	1.2	12	0.3	<0.1	16.5	158	0.45
1696792	Rab Sample	1.80	0.005	26.8	157.0	9.0	197	0.2	65.7	31.9	1573	6.76	<0.5	<0.5	1.1	5	0.4	<0.1	8.6	177	0.28
1696793	Rab Sample	1.56	<0.005	58.1	219.5	18.3	108	0.3	55.1	31.5	1424	5.38	<0.5	<0.5	1.1	12	1.2	<0.1	8.0	146	0.53
1696794	Rab Sample	1.64	0.005	22.3	199.9	9.1	210	0.2	64.5	30.2	2028	6.55	<0.5	<0.5	0.4	6	0.6	<0.1	3.1	195	0.46
1696795	Rab Sample	1.67	<0.005	40.2	105.0	14.2	164	0.1	56.0	26.1	1179	5.73	<0.5	<0.5	0.9	7	0.2	<0.1	16.0	174	0.57
1696796	Rab Sample	1.23	<0.005	9.2	132.6	14.8	195	0.2	64.1	33.3	1936	6.46	0.5	<0.5	1.9	14	0.6	<0.1	3.7	162	0.92
1696797	Rab Sample	1.51	<0.005	49.8	255.5	22.1	195	0.3	63.7	38.6	1779	6.22	1.7	<0.5	1.8	9	0.6	<0.1	7.1	162	0.43
1696798	Rab Sample	1.47	<0.005	31.8	154.2	17.6	127	0.3	24.9	20.9	1196	5.09	0.6	1.4	3.9	8	0.3	<0.1	1.9	147	0.39
1696799	Rab Sample	1.51	<0.005	74.0	166.3	14.4	123	0.2	26.7	21.0	1144	5.36	2.8	<0.5	3.5	9	0.7	<0.1	4.7	125	0.66
1696800	Rock Pulp	0.09	1.164	5.4	178.2	46.9	276	1.2	99.2	15.8	517	3.15	19.8	1218.2	3.9	98	1.2	1.0	0.3	82	1.79
1696801	Rab Sample	1.39	<0.005	170.6	143.4	14.0	136	0.3	45.1	30.5	1839	5.46	7.2	2.3	2.4	21	0.7	0.2	3.2	128	2.59
1696802	Rab Sample	1.14	<0.005	63.6	137.8	23.7	124	0.5	37.1	20.9	1307	4.71	2.4	2.2	3.8	14	0.3	<0.1	13.7	127	0.93
1696803	Rab Sample	1.35	<0.005	249.8	162.0	11.9	167	0.3	35.8	18.5	1371	4.37	0.8	4.5	3.8	14	0.3	<0.1	3.1	123	0.99
1696804	Rab Sample	1.75	<0.005	89.8	255.2	11.4	166	0.3	43.0	22.7	1619	5.66	0.6	0.8	3.7	19	0.3	<0.1	3.8	147	1.30
1696805	Rab Sample	1.46	<0.005	131.2	323.9	37.5	84	1.0	20.5	13.1	897	3.45	0.7	1.3	3.1	15	0.5	<0.1	7.2	98	1.21
1696806	Rab Sample	1.42	<0.005	49.5	183.2	12.6	144	0.3	46.8	25.2	1284	5.69	0.8	2.9	2.6	13	0.3	<0.1	19.8	147	0.80
1696807	Rab Sample	1.36	<0.005	29.9	148.5	13.6	133	0.3	40.6	19.3	1331	4.63	0.7	14.2	1.6	16	0.4	<0.1	2.5	130	1.18
1696808	Rab Sample	1.25	<0.005	58.0	157.6	13.1	90	0.3	31.6	14.6	986	3.54	0.8	1.0	1.6	18	0.4	<0.1	4.7	90	0.97
1696809	Rab Sample	1.87	0.007	54.8	226.7	24.0	142	0.6	41.6	20.5	1433	4.83	1.0	3.7	2.7	15	0.9	<0.1	6.2	138	0.84
1696810	Rab Sample	0.91	0.006	61.8	300.0	25.7	151	0.8	44.3	22.6	1527	5.13	1.0	2.4	2.3	13	1.4	<0.1	11.4	141	0.87
1696811	Rab Sample	1.12	<0.005	99.3	133.5	15.7	59	0.3	18.8	11.5	571	2.47	0.8	0.6	1.2	10	0.8	0.3	9.9	48	0.57
1696812	Rab Sample	1.14	<0.005	91.8	120.0	20.8	33	0.3	9.6	6.3	313	1.35	1.3	<0.5	0.8	11	0.5	0.3	5.9	21	0.44
1696813	Rab Sample	0.44	<0.005	115.3	262.9	29.5	69	0.5	20.7	14.1	694	2.53	3.1	<0.5	1.8	19	0.9	0.5	11.0	33	1.41
1696814	Rab Sample	1.34	<0.005	107.5	256.4	26.1	78	0.4	24.2	14.2	823	2.67	3.7	<0.5	2.7	23	1.2	0.3	10.1	39	2.00
1696815	Rab Sample	0.85	<0.005	98.0	278.3	21.7	111	0.5	34.6	23.5	1110	4.13	4.9	1.0	3.0	19	0.6	0.2	17.0	71	1.77
1696816	Rab Sample	1.06	<0.005	72.6	259.6	19.3	83	0.5	32.1	21.5	1368	3.73	6.6	0.7	1.7	20	0.5	0.1	12.1	63	2.62



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 26, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000383.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1696787	Rab Sample	0.106	21	86	2.46	534	0.306	<20	2.99	0.030	1.83	1.2	0.01	18.3	1.0	<0.05	11	<0.5	<0.2
1696788	Rab Sample	0.126	14	128	2.97	747	0.361	<20	3.40	0.031	2.41	5.0	<0.01	21.2	1.8	<0.05	13	<0.5	<0.2
1696789	Rab Sample	0.110	14	109	2.95	628	0.429	<20	3.35	0.039	2.81	18.4	<0.01	21.1	1.9	<0.05	16	<0.5	<0.2
1696790	Rab Sample	0.129	10	115	1.92	254	0.289	<20	2.23	0.049	1.56	32.5	<0.01	16.3	1.2	0.17	8	<0.5	<0.2
1696791	Rab Sample	0.117	8	126	2.38	612	0.363	<20	2.67	0.055	2.08	12.3	<0.01	15.4	1.3	0.47	12	<0.5	<0.2
1696792	Rab Sample	0.108	6	142	3.00	445	0.407	<20	3.17	0.043	2.73	67.7	<0.01	21.2	1.8	1.47	12	<0.5	<0.2
1696793	Rab Sample	0.123	8	118	2.00	433	0.245	<20	2.18	0.065	1.28	1.9	<0.01	15.3	0.8	0.40	9	<0.5	<0.2
1696794	Rab Sample	0.124	4	157	3.90	845	0.478	<20	3.94	0.051	3.57	1.4	<0.01	22.4	2.2	0.38	16	<0.5	<0.2
1696795	Rab Sample	0.124	6	142	2.84	302	0.324	<20	2.77	0.056	2.02	3.9	<0.01	17.9	1.4	0.65	12	<0.5	<0.2
1696796	Rab Sample	0.127	14	126	2.51	121	0.209	<20	2.95	0.030	1.63	5.5	<0.01	19.7	1.6	1.06	12	<0.5	<0.2
1696797	Rab Sample	0.128	12	135	2.54	461	0.333	<20	3.30	0.025	2.35	10.5	<0.01	22.0	2.3	0.41	14	0.8	<0.2
1696798	Rab Sample	0.092	17	38	2.12	323	0.371	<20	2.69	0.048	2.14	1.6	<0.01	13.6	1.1	0.60	11	<0.5	<0.2
1696799	Rab Sample	0.113	23	37	1.75	439	0.231	<20	2.87	0.013	1.58	4.5	<0.01	14.5	0.8	0.65	10	<0.5	<0.2
1696800	Rock Pulp	0.047	9	73	1.36	160	0.161	<20	2.68	0.325	0.30	8.0	0.06	3.4	0.2	0.11	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696801	Rab Sample	0.151	31	76	1.80	643	0.267	<20	2.75	0.013	1.76	1.3	0.02	16.5	0.9	0.76	10	<0.5	<0.2
1696802	Rab Sample	0.109	19	63	1.68	568	0.269	<20	2.39	0.040	1.63	8.1	<0.01	13.5	0.8	0.41	10	<0.5	<0.2
1696803	Rab Sample	0.103	17	66	1.70	636	0.298	<20	2.25	0.055	1.71	1.4	<0.01	14.5	0.8	0.58	10	0.6	<0.2
1696804	Rab Sample	0.113	20	98	2.19	696	0.355	<20	2.90	0.061	2.24	2.7	<0.01	17.7	1.7	0.89	11	<0.5	<0.2
1696805	Rab Sample	0.080	13	51	1.10	294	0.138	<20	1.70	0.034	1.08	3.4	<0.01	9.5	1.0	0.81	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696806	Rab Sample	0.088	14	99	2.14	551	0.280	<20	2.93	0.045	1.86	2.8	<0.01	15.8	1.3	0.68	11	<0.5	<0.2
1696807	Rab Sample	0.077	10	100	1.95	455	0.294	<20	2.69	0.046	1.94	5.3	<0.01	15.8	1.7	0.30	12	<0.5	<0.2
1696808	Rab Sample	0.064	8	69	1.40	362	0.193	<20	1.89	0.059	1.27	10.3	<0.01	11.1	1.0	0.39	8	<0.5	<0.2
1696809	Rab Sample	0.102	14	96	2.05	336	0.273	<20	2.63	0.049	1.85	5.3	<0.01	16.2	1.7	0.40	11	<0.5	<0.2
1696810	Rab Sample	0.109	12	99	2.12	427	0.305	<20	2.66	0.042	1.96	6.3	<0.01	15.6	1.6	0.69	11	0.7	<0.2
1696811	Rab Sample	0.055	7	34	0.69	186	0.098	<20	1.09	0.028	0.66	3.4	<0.01	6.2	0.5	0.49	4	<0.5	<0.2
1696812	Rab Sample	0.032	5	14	0.28	239	0.034	<20	0.54	0.011	0.31	2.1	<0.01	3.0	0.2	0.30	2	<0.5	<0.2
1696813	Rab Sample	0.069	10	21	0.40	301	0.036	<20	0.98	0.007	0.48	3.1	<0.01	5.7	0.4	0.77	3	0.6	<0.2
1696814	Rab Sample	0.089	14	24	0.45	277	0.039	<20	1.12	0.006	0.57	1.5	<0.01	7.0	0.4	0.72	4	<0.5	<0.2
1696815	Rab Sample	0.092	15	46	0.95	265	0.125	<20	1.70	0.011	0.98	3.3	<0.01	8.8	0.8	1.23	6	0.6	<0.2
1696816	Rab Sample	0.064	11	47	0.92	254	0.128	<20	1.51	0.011	0.95	6.2	<0.01	7.3	0.8	1.21	6	0.7	<0.2



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 26, 2018

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000383.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
1696817	Rab Sample	2.08	<0.005	98.3	483.2	68.5	112	1.7	25.7	15.4	1168	3.34	13.7	<0.5	1.4	18	0.8	0.1	7.6	68	2.09
1696818	Rab Sample	1.92	<0.005	76.8	209.2	34.1	82	0.7	15.2	9.2	849	2.37	3.5	<0.5	2.3	15	0.6	<0.1	5.0	53	1.31
1696819	Rab Sample	1.84	<0.005	133.2	285.1	37.2	130	0.8	26.2	16.5	911	3.89	4.0	<0.5	2.8	13	0.8	<0.1	10.1	84	0.89
1696820	Rock	0.65	<0.005	0.1	3.8	1.6	3	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	83	0.08	0.8	1.1	0.1	62	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	26.61
1696821	Rab Sample	2.28	<0.005	49.1	144.5	17.0	146	0.4	19.5	14.5	1168	3.83	2.0	<0.5	2.5	11	0.3	<0.1	6.3	105	0.96
1696822	Rab Sample	1.67	<0.005	27.2	110.9	10.7	121	0.2	21.4	15.7	1163	4.00	1.2	1.7	1.5	10	0.2	<0.1	3.7	115	0.77
1696823	Rab Sample	2.24	<0.005	31.0	174.9	12.7	98	0.4	18.1	14.0	1130	3.72	1.3	<0.5	1.1	12	0.3	<0.1	3.4	105	0.75
1696824	Rab Sample	1.75	<0.005	30.5	183.0	11.0	144	0.3	19.4	14.7	1356	3.96	2.5	1.7	2.4	13	0.4	<0.1	2.0	115	1.17
1696825	Rab Sample	1.51	<0.005	37.0	130.4	10.5	108	0.2	17.5	13.0	942	3.77	1.2	<0.5	2.0	19	0.2	<0.1	2.1	94	0.88
1696826	Rab Sample	1.46	<0.005	27.7	131.8	11.3	91	0.3	21.8	15.0	849	3.73	1.2	<0.5	1.5	27	0.3	<0.1	1.8	83	1.33
1696827	Rab Sample	2.04	<0.005	14.2	100.0	8.4	99	0.2	37.3	18.5	940	4.36	1.3	<0.5	1.0	51	0.2	<0.1	1.8	112	1.36
1696828	Rab Sample	2.44	<0.005	18.9	159.8	7.6	86	0.2	32.0	15.7	862	3.71	1.3	1.7	0.7	58	0.2	<0.1	2.4	103	1.07
1696829	Rab Sample	1.78	<0.005	13.6	304.9	6.9	74	0.4	26.8	17.3	732	3.36	1.4	1.7	0.5	48	0.5	<0.1	8.7	94	1.23
1696830	Rab Sample	1.45	<0.005	18.6	218.0	9.9	77	0.4	24.2	12.7	728	2.99	1.6	1.5	0.6	76	0.3	<0.1	6.5	89	1.01
1696831	Rab Sample	1.84	<0.005	13.0	269.0	8.7	77	0.3	20.4	11.6	797	2.84	1.3	0.9	0.5	37	0.4	0.1	3.3	84	1.24



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 26, 2018

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000383.1

	Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Ti	S	Ga	Se	Te
	Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
	MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1696817	Rab Sample	0.058	9	41	0.85	193	0.122	<20	1.43	0.020	0.90	2.2	<0.01	8.5	0.8	0.85	7	0.8	<0.2
1696818	Rab Sample	0.061	10	25	0.75	206	0.117	<20	1.18	0.041	0.80	1.7	<0.01	7.1	0.6	0.36	5	<0.5	<0.2
1696819	Rab Sample	0.080	12	33	1.22	281	0.173	<20	1.78	0.042	1.18	1.4	<0.01	11.9	0.9	0.67	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696820	Rock	0.006	1	<1	0.45	12	0.001	<20	0.04	0.008	<0.01	0.5	0.01	0.2	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1696821	Rab Sample	0.076	12	41	1.61	358	0.218	<20	2.02	0.035	1.59	1.0	<0.01	13.3	1.1	0.35	9	<0.5	<0.2
1696822	Rab Sample	0.092	7	51	1.42	407	0.274	<20	1.87	0.056	1.36	1.9	0.01	11.8	0.7	0.36	8	<0.5	<0.2
1696823	Rab Sample	0.083	5	44	1.39	344	0.252	<20	1.79	0.061	1.34	3.0	<0.01	9.8	0.8	0.45	8	<0.5	<0.2
1696824	Rab Sample	0.079	12	42	1.61	458	0.264	<20	2.11	0.041	1.61	5.6	<0.01	13.3	1.1	0.32	10	<0.5	<0.2
1696825	Rab Sample	0.074	9	35	1.33	418	0.213	<20	1.83	0.061	1.25	8.5	<0.01	9.6	0.9	0.52	8	<0.5	<0.2
1696826	Rab Sample	0.062	8	54	1.17	383	0.185	<20	1.73	0.042	0.95	3.8	0.01	7.8	0.7	0.45	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696827	Rab Sample	0.065	7	131	1.44	309	0.196	<20	2.23	0.042	1.26	5.3	<0.01	11.9	1.0	0.34	9	<0.5	<0.2
1696828	Rab Sample	0.078	4	128	1.60	194	0.196	<20	2.05	0.095	1.15	13.7	<0.01	10.6	1.0	0.35	8	<0.5	<0.2
1696829	Rab Sample	0.079	4	107	1.45	132	0.172	<20	1.65	0.124	0.74	37.0	<0.01	9.9	0.7	0.66	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696830	Rab Sample	0.080	4	96	1.47	285	0.180	<20	1.71	0.090	0.99	19.1	<0.01	8.1	1.0	0.42	8	<0.5	<0.2
1696831	Rab Sample	0.083	4	89	1.20	142	0.191	<20	1.48	0.114	0.69	33.6	<0.01	8.5	0.8	0.38	7	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 26, 2018

**Page:** 1 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000383.1

	Method	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
	Unit	kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	MDL	0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
Pulp Duplicates																					
1696798	Rab Sample	1.47	<0.005	31.8	154.2	17.6	127	0.3	24.9	20.9	1196	5.09	0.6	1.4	3.9	8	0.3	<0.1	1.9	147	0.39
REP 1696798	QC			28.8	151.5	16.9	121	0.3	24.0	20.7	1135	4.96	0.7	<0.5	3.7	8	0.3	<0.1	2.0	143	0.37
1696824	Rab Sample	1.75	<0.005	30.5	183.0	11.0	144	0.3	19.4	14.7	1356	3.96	2.5	1.7	2.4	13	0.4	<0.1	2.0	115	1.17
REP 1696824	QC		<0.005																		
1696831	Rab Sample	1.84	<0.005	13.0	269.0	8.7	77	0.3	20.4	11.6	797	2.84	1.3	0.9	0.5	37	0.4	0.1	3.3	84	1.24
REP 1696831	QC			13.3	279.8	9.1	77	0.3	20.3	11.9	792	2.85	1.2	<0.5	0.6	38	0.3	<0.1	3.6	84	1.24
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1696814	Rab Sample	1.34	<0.005	107.5	256.4	26.1	78	0.4	24.2	14.2	823	2.67	3.7	<0.5	2.7	23	1.2	0.3	10.1	39	2.00
DUP 1696814	QC		<0.005	110.3	256.2	28.2	78	0.4	24.1	14.2	826	2.57	3.4	<0.5	2.9	24	1.2	0.3	10.2	38	2.01
Reference Materials																					
STD DS11	Standard			12.1	136.0	124.3	332	1.5	72.0	12.3	954	2.93	40.9	43.8	6.6	60	2.2	7.2	11.0	44	0.95
STD DS11	Standard			14.5	159.6	140.2	347	1.7	83.0	14.7	1062	3.15	43.8	77.7	7.4	69	2.3	8.0	12.1	50	1.09
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.7	650.9	13.5	31	0.2	364.3	48.4	376	21.55	11.7	48.6	10.0	4	<0.1	0.4	0.3	310	0.03
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.5	725.8	15.0	35	0.2	422.8	54.8	419	22.57	11.9	59.5	10.8	4	<0.1	0.4	0.3	336	0.03
STD OXC145	Standard		0.219																		
STD OXH139	Standard		1.310																		
STD OXN134	Standard		7.741																		
STD OXN134 Expected			7.667																		
STD OXC145 Expected			0.212																		
STD OXH139 Expected			1.312																		
STD OREAS45EA Expected				1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	22.65	11.4	53	10.7	4.05	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036
STD DS11 Expected				13.9	149	138	345	1.71	77.7	14.2	1055	3.1	42.8	79	7.65	67.3	2.37	7.2	12.2	50	1.063
BLK	Blank		<0.005																		
BLK	Blank		<0.005																		
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<0.005	1.1	12.1	1.3	33	<0.1	0.7	3.5	506	1.64	1.1	1.6	2.5	21	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	20	0.61



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 26, 2018

**Page:** 1 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000383.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Method	Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
Unit		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
MDL		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
Pulp Duplicates																			
1696798	Rab Sample	0.092	17	38	2.12	323	0.371	<20	2.69	0.048	2.14	1.6	<0.01	13.6	1.1	0.60	11	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1696798	QC	0.084	16	35	1.99	296	0.350	<20	2.62	0.046	2.07	1.5	<0.01	12.6	1.0	0.57	11	<0.5	<0.2
1696824	Rab Sample	0.079	12	42	1.61	458	0.264	<20	2.11	0.041	1.61	5.6	<0.01	13.3	1.1	0.32	10	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1696824	QC																		
1696831	Rab Sample	0.083	4	89	1.20	142	0.191	<20	1.48	0.114	0.69	33.6	<0.01	8.5	0.8	0.38	7	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1696831	QC	0.085	4	87	1.20	141	0.194	<20	1.48	0.114	0.69	33.3	<0.01	8.5	0.7	0.38	7	<0.5	<0.2
Core Reject Duplicates																			
1696814	Rab Sample	0.089	14	24	0.45	277	0.039	<20	1.12	0.006	0.57	1.5	<0.01	7.0	0.4	0.72	4	<0.5	<0.2
DUP 1696814	QC	0.096	14	25	0.45	277	0.040	<20	1.12	0.007	0.57	1.5	<0.01	7.1	0.5	0.71	4	<0.5	<0.2
Reference Materials																			
STD DS11	Standard	0.066	15	54	0.78	368	0.081	<20	1.02	0.064	0.37	2.6	0.23	2.7	4.5	0.27	4	2.1	4.3
STD DS11	Standard	0.073	18	64	0.83	429	0.099	<20	1.14	0.073	0.40	2.5	0.25	3.2	4.8	0.28	5	2.3	4.6
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.031	7	818	0.10	142	0.094	<20	2.98	0.015	0.05	<0.1	0.01	72.2	<0.1	<0.05	12	0.6	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.031	8	886	0.10	153	0.108	<20	3.32	0.021	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	81.3	<0.1	<0.05	13	0.9	<0.2
STD OXC145	Standard																		
STD OXH139	Standard																		
STD OXN134	Standard																		
STD OXN134 Expected																			
STD OXC145 Expected																			
STD OXH139 Expected																			
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.32	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.1
STD DS11 Expected		0.0701	18.6	61.5	0.85	417	0.0976		1.129	0.0694	0.4	2.9	0.26	3.1	4.9	0.2835	4.7	2.2	4.56
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
Prep Wash																			
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.039	6	2	0.42	61	0.077	<20	0.83	0.073	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	2.7	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

Project: PED  
Report Date: August 26, 2018

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000383.1

		WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<0.005	0.9	22.2	1.4	34	<0.1	1.0	3.9	532	1.79	0.7	1.8	2.5	21	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	22	0.62



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 26, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000383.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.039	6	2	0.45	59	0.079	<20	0.86	0.071	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	2.7	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2





**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

Submitted By: Ben McGrath  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: July 18, 2018  
Report Date: August 30, 2018  
Page: 1 of 3

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000384.1

### CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: PED  
Shipment ID: WHT180714-02-RAB  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 46

### SAMPLE DISPOSAL

RTRN-PLP Return After 90 days  
PICKUP-RJT Client to Pickup Rejects

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Ground Truth Exploration Inc.  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0  
Canada

CC: Josh Forrester  
Wes Hodson  
Greg Dawson  
Jodie Gibson

### SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-250	45	Crush, split and pulverize 250 g rock to 200 mesh			WHI
SLBHP	1	Sort, label and box pulps			WHI
FA430	46	Lead Collection Fire - Assay Fusion - AAS Finish	30	Completed	VAN
EN002	46	Environmental disposal charge-Fire assay lead waste			VAN
AQ200	46	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	46	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

### ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

  
JEFFREY CANNON  
Geochemistry Department Supervisor

This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 30, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000384.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
1696832	Rab Sample	1.65	<0.005	49.6	440.1	15.2	97	0.3	13.3	18.6	648	4.62	0.9	1.3	4.5	48	0.3	0.2	1.9	63	0.23
1696833	Rab Sample	5.65	<0.005	41.1	415.7	13.7	97	0.3	12.0	21.3	640	5.19	1.3	1.7	4.6	14	0.3	<0.1	5.8	74	0.37
1696834	Rab Sample	3.08	<0.005	17.3	278.5	17.7	67	0.6	6.2	8.3	318	3.78	0.7	1.8	4.0	13	0.1	<0.1	1.9	77	0.24
1696835	Rab Sample	3.55	<0.005	28.6	210.3	16.2	108	0.4	11.0	11.1	397	3.85	0.6	0.9	2.4	54	0.1	<0.1	5.8	67	0.27
1696836	Rab Sample	3.19	<0.005	29.6	226.9	6.6	149	0.2	15.1	15.1	664	3.89	0.6	<0.5	1.7	17	<0.1	<0.1	2.1	79	0.25
1696837	Rab Sample	3.62	<0.005	23.6	293.5	6.8	178	0.3	17.3	17.4	771	4.53	1.1	<0.5	2.6	10	<0.1	<0.1	1.5	92	0.20
1696838	Rab Sample	3.17	<0.005	42.4	1053.6	12.1	179	0.4	24.8	38.1	2137	4.41	1.6	<0.5	3.1	18	0.9	0.1	4.3	64	0.28
1696839	Rab Sample	3.12	<0.005	44.6	494.6	13.8	80	0.3	14.4	13.8	870	3.36	5.1	0.8	2.6	14	0.7	0.1	1.0	30	0.40
1696840	Rock Pulp	0.08	0.508	6.5	256.1	14.1	44	0.5	109.4	14.0	430	2.60	149.5	331.1	3.2	73	0.2	1.5	0.1	61	1.65
1696841	Rab Sample	3.65	<0.005	21.5	305.1	24.9	52	0.6	7.6	9.5	492	2.47	1.2	0.8	1.7	12	0.5	<0.1	6.5	42	0.48
1696842	Rab Sample	4.08	<0.005	26.2	599.8	14.4	68	0.8	12.8	15.0	723	3.75	1.2	0.7	2.0	13	0.7	<0.1	6.2	41	0.71
1696843	Rab Sample	4.21	<0.005	27.6	231.4	5.9	127	0.2	16.7	17.5	1114	4.29	1.3	<0.5	2.3	16	0.3	1.0	0.4	66	1.08
1696844	Rab Sample	3.09	<0.005	9.7	223.3	6.1	126	0.2	19.5	18.9	821	5.06	1.0	<0.5	3.1	16	0.2	0.3	0.4	74	0.85
1696845	Rab Sample	1.57	<0.005	14.8	363.4	12.9	78	0.3	11.0	12.6	657	3.19	1.2	<0.5	5.9	22	0.2	0.3	0.6	60	1.15
1696846	Rab Sample	2.24	<0.005	20.5	289.4	11.5	74	0.2	10.4	11.6	621	3.35	0.8	<0.5	6.6	24	0.2	<0.1	0.4	50	1.30
1696847	Rab Sample	1.98	<0.005	8.4	128.8	8.7	33	0.1	6.4	5.8	318	1.93	<0.5	1.4	7.6	23	0.1	0.2	0.2	28	0.99
1696848	Rab Sample	1.22	<0.005	19.9	252.4	11.2	46	0.1	5.3	7.6	353	2.80	0.5	1.9	6.1	21	0.1	0.6	0.2	54	0.43
1696849	Rab Sample	1.26	<0.005	37.6	215.9	13.9	38	0.2	5.7	6.2	333	2.22	0.6	<0.5	5.8	24	0.3	0.5	1.1	40	0.57
1696850	Rab Sample	1.23	<0.005	31.1	185.0	14.8	32	0.2	7.8	6.7	309	2.16	<0.5	0.6	5.0	31	0.2	0.8	1.8	35	0.47
1696851	Rab Sample	1.75	<0.005	22.5	170.3	10.8	24	0.1	3.6	2.8	226	1.33	<0.5	0.7	5.4	22	0.2	0.3	0.5	26	0.59
1696852	Rab Sample	1.62	<0.005	41.7	129.5	13.3	21	<0.1	3.9	2.6	220	1.39	<0.5	<0.5	5.6	37	0.3	0.2	0.4	31	0.59
1696853	Rab Sample	1.51	<0.005	34.2	161.3	18.7	24	0.1	5.0	6.0	261	1.97	0.5	0.9	7.0	26	0.2	1.9	0.5	29	0.51
1696854	Rab Sample	2.01	<0.005	10.5	149.5	26.0	24	<0.1	3.2	5.1	329	2.15	<0.5	0.7	5.1	22	0.1	1.1	0.2	33	0.70
1696855	Rab Sample	1.45	<0.005	25.6	145.1	7.7	26	0.1	3.8	4.0	325	1.64	0.7	0.6	2.7	15	0.2	1.3	0.3	19	0.41
1696856	Rab Sample	1.63	<0.005	45.4	142.7	8.5	73	0.1	2.4	8.9	595	3.18	0.6	<0.5	3.0	43	0.2	0.7	0.4	82	0.82
1696857	Rab Sample	1.53	<0.005	40.7	247.0	9.2	71	0.2	5.6	9.8	618	3.35	0.5	1.8	3.1	38	0.3	0.5	0.6	78	0.81
1696858	Rab Sample	1.42	<0.005	35.2	158.8	7.1	69	0.1	12.8	12.0	555	3.13	0.8	1.5	2.7	23	0.1	0.2	0.5	54	0.69
1696859	Rab Sample	1.22	<0.005	38.0	236.4	8.3	92	0.2	20.8	16.9	1112	3.59	0.7	1.4	1.4	23	0.3	0.3	1.2	82	0.64
1696860	Rock	0.29	<0.005	0.2	2.3	0.9	4	<0.1	0.1	0.2	92	0.07	<0.5	1.0	<0.1	66	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<1	31.19
1696861	Rab Sample	1.53	<0.005	35.7	160.6	7.7	64	0.1	17.2	12.6	713	2.78	0.8	<0.5	1.3	47	0.2	0.4	0.4	61	1.05



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 30, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000384.1

	Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
	Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
	MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1696832	Rab Sample	0.091	20	16	0.69	2333	0.172	<20	1.27	0.036	0.71	3.1	<0.01	9.2	0.5	0.16	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696833	Rab Sample	0.156	20	10	0.78	674	0.216	<20	1.44	0.052	0.86	2.1	<0.01	7.6	0.5	0.52	7	0.7	<0.2
1696834	Rab Sample	0.097	16	5	0.44	369	0.090	<20	0.81	0.050	0.38	1.8	<0.01	4.7	0.3	0.18	6	0.7	<0.2
1696835	Rab Sample	0.081	10	17	0.58	2114	0.149	<20	0.94	0.049	0.46	3.4	<0.01	6.8	0.3	0.25	6	0.7	<0.2
1696836	Rab Sample	0.077	7	21	0.94	948	0.187	<20	1.26	0.054	0.75	2.2	<0.01	8.0	0.4	0.37	7	0.6	<0.2
1696837	Rab Sample	0.085	13	25	1.25	705	0.214	<20	1.76	0.039	1.10	1.4	<0.01	12.0	0.8	0.10	9	<0.5	<0.2
1696838	Rab Sample	0.093	21	19	0.98	843	0.135	<20	1.67	0.022	0.80	2.1	<0.01	10.5	0.6	0.05	7	0.5	<0.2
1696839	Rab Sample	0.078	12	11	0.40	327	0.047	<20	0.72	0.049	0.38	1.6	<0.01	6.6	0.3	0.54	4	0.8	<0.2
1696840	Rock Pulp	0.032	8	101	1.28	114	0.091	<20	2.47	0.288	0.20	0.8	0.03	2.6	<0.1	0.10	5	0.5	<0.2
1696841	Rab Sample	0.057	8	10	0.50	148	0.087	<20	0.82	0.061	0.50	2.4	<0.01	5.2	0.4	0.42	5	<0.5	<0.2
1696842	Rab Sample	0.073	11	15	0.60	179	0.066	<20	0.74	0.061	0.42	2.5	<0.01	7.5	0.3	0.80	4	<0.5	<0.2
1696843	Rab Sample	0.085	12	20	1.43	360	0.197	<20	1.71	0.064	1.26	1.1	<0.01	12.7	0.8	0.34	8	<0.5	<0.2
1696844	Rab Sample	0.105	14	25	1.39	314	0.220	<20	1.91	0.063	1.25	1.0	<0.01	13.7	0.9	0.52	10	0.5	<0.2
1696845	Rab Sample	0.074	13	15	0.90	250	0.123	<20	1.44	0.054	0.74	7.3	<0.01	6.9	0.6	0.66	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696846	Rab Sample	0.049	18	15	0.87	341	0.112	<20	1.52	0.048	0.74	1.9	<0.01	6.0	0.5	0.50	7	0.5	<0.2
1696847	Rab Sample	0.036	14	10	0.47	196	0.054	<20	0.95	0.049	0.33	1.4	<0.01	2.6	0.2	0.32	4	<0.5	<0.2
1696848	Rab Sample	0.039	14	11	0.76	295	0.165	<20	1.21	0.059	0.69	0.7	<0.01	5.0	0.4	0.40	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696849	Rab Sample	0.037	12	9	0.60	222	0.109	<20	1.02	0.052	0.49	3.0	<0.01	3.7	0.3	0.41	5	<0.5	<0.2
1696850	Rab Sample	0.030	10	9	0.52	201	0.089	<20	0.91	0.066	0.40	2.8	<0.01	3.4	0.2	0.73	5	<0.5	<0.2
1696851	Rab Sample	0.026	11	5	0.32	187	0.048	<20	0.66	0.055	0.28	2.2	<0.01	2.5	0.1	0.25	4	<0.5	<0.2
1696852	Rab Sample	0.027	10	6	0.46	199	0.070	<20	0.82	0.071	0.31	1.8	<0.01	2.7	0.2	0.31	4	<0.5	<0.2
1696853	Rab Sample	0.029	11	6	0.43	202	0.054	<20	0.73	0.050	0.27	3.2	<0.01	2.8	0.1	0.84	4	<0.5	<0.2
1696854	Rab Sample	0.034	15	7	0.28	137	0.034	<20	0.61	0.055	0.19	0.7	<0.01	3.1	0.1	0.37	3	<0.5	<0.2
1696855	Rab Sample	0.026	10	6	0.22	150	0.030	<20	0.54	0.034	0.18	1.1	<0.01	2.3	0.1	0.33	3	<0.5	<0.2
1696856	Rab Sample	0.082	8	4	0.94	367	0.160	<20	1.53	0.072	0.72	6.6	<0.01	7.4	0.7	0.39	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696857	Rab Sample	0.068	11	10	0.94	260	0.156	<20	1.45	0.062	0.71	10.0	<0.01	8.2	0.6	0.50	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696858	Rab Sample	0.050	10	14	0.93	347	0.169	<20	1.49	0.053	0.88	3.5	<0.01	7.2	0.6	0.33	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696859	Rab Sample	0.068	7	26	1.55	348	0.249	<20	2.05	0.068	1.44	6.5	<0.01	9.1	0.8	0.47	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696860	Rock	0.007	1	<1	0.38	11	0.002	<20	0.03	0.003	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1696861	Rab Sample	0.073	6	20	1.20	177	0.124	<20	1.66	0.046	0.63	1.5	<0.01	6.0	0.4	0.22	6	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 30, 2018

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000384.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
1696862	Rab Sample	1.61	<0.005	20.3	142.3	8.9	69	0.1	19.0	14.3	728	2.94	0.8	<0.5	1.0	59	0.1	0.3	0.5	65	1.46
1696863	Rab Sample	1.57	<0.005	27.4	141.1	8.0	56	0.2	19.2	15.1	628	2.87	0.7	0.6	0.8	52	0.2	0.4	1.7	66	1.15
1696864	Rab Sample	1.75	<0.005	26.6	130.9	8.3	63	0.1	21.9	16.9	785	3.14	0.6	<0.5	0.8	67	0.2	0.5	0.9	67	1.73
1696865	Rab Sample	2.28	<0.005	57.6	177.2	11.3	71	0.2	24.9	16.8	803	3.15	0.9	<0.5	1.3	69	0.3	0.8	4.5	71	1.61
1696866	Rab Sample	1.74	<0.005	53.0	256.2	12.0	64	0.2	19.6	15.5	672	2.78	0.8	1.3	0.8	75	0.4	0.6	2.6	59	1.61
1696867	Rab Sample	1.78	<0.005	28.7	193.2	8.6	62	0.2	21.7	16.1	642	3.03	0.7	0.5	0.7	70	0.2	0.5	5.5	67	1.58
1696868	Rab Sample	2.44	<0.005	46.5	227.5	12.3	67	0.3	25.4	19.8	689	3.62	1.5	<0.5	1.0	54	0.4	0.2	8.3	65	1.93
1696869	Rab Sample	2.14	<0.005	67.9	304.7	7.7	64	0.2	24.7	22.3	674	3.70	1.3	<0.5	0.7	53	0.4	0.4	2.6	64	1.99
1696870	Rab Sample	2.57	<0.005	94.1	183.5	9.0	72	0.2	22.3	17.9	742	3.56	0.6	0.7	0.9	44	0.2	0.3	13.8	84	1.23
1696871	Rab Sample	2.20	<0.005	49.9	218.3	5.2	64	0.1	23.3	17.5	626	3.49	0.5	<0.5	0.7	43	0.1	0.2	3.8	86	1.19
1696872	Rab Sample	2.20	<0.005	52.0	191.8	4.8	63	0.2	24.3	17.3	593	3.52	0.9	<0.5	0.6	38	0.2	0.3	1.8	86	0.92
1696873	Rab Sample	1.66	<0.005	19.8	135.0	10.2	63	0.2	23.8	18.7	670	3.45	0.6	<0.5	0.6	45	0.2	0.2	11.9	82	0.90
1696874	Rab Sample	1.95	<0.005	65.2	222.8	6.4	62	0.2	22.5	21.8	871	4.19	0.9	<0.5	0.8	26	0.4	0.2	5.0	95	0.95
1696875	Rab Sample	2.00	<0.005	29.2	298.4	6.5	66	0.2	27.0	19.6	755	4.31	0.6	<0.5	0.8	29	0.3	0.3	0.9	92	0.68
1696876	Rab Sample	1.54	<0.005	29.0	154.7	6.5	89	0.1	28.4	21.2	1058	4.30	0.5	<0.5	0.7	25	0.2	0.1	2.8	114	0.63
1696877	Rab Sample	2.04	<0.005	25.7	150.4	6.4	52	<0.1	24.3	17.2	504	3.95	<0.5	<0.5	0.8	23	0.3	0.2	1.4	76	0.68



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 30, 2018

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000384.1

	Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
	Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
	MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1696862	Rab Sample	0.074	5	22	1.34	121	0.121	<20	1.74	0.060	0.44	10.5	<0.01	5.7	0.3	0.37	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696863	Rab Sample	0.072	4	21	1.31	130	0.146	<20	1.65	0.085	0.49	15.1	<0.01	5.8	0.3	0.54	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696864	Rab Sample	0.079	5	23	1.40	153	0.135	<20	1.94	0.064	0.55	10.1	<0.01	5.9	0.3	0.48	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696865	Rab Sample	0.083	5	24	1.44	167	0.147	<20	1.98	0.060	0.65	10.9	<0.01	6.2	0.5	0.46	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696866	Rab Sample	0.075	4	19	1.23	74	0.111	<20	1.76	0.060	0.41	10.4	<0.01	6.1	0.4	0.46	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696867	Rab Sample	0.077	4	22	1.36	122	0.133	<20	1.93	0.040	0.52	6.5	<0.01	5.8	0.3	0.44	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696868	Rab Sample	0.089	6	22	1.31	83	0.066	<20	1.98	0.037	0.39	8.4	<0.01	6.0	0.3	0.83	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696869	Rab Sample	0.085	5	22	1.25	121	0.084	<20	1.86	0.043	0.49	10.9	<0.01	6.0	0.3	1.15	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696870	Rab Sample	0.079	4	26	1.56	253	0.188	<20	1.98	0.069	0.88	22.1	<0.01	7.2	0.6	0.73	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696871	Rab Sample	0.081	3	27	1.46	219	0.186	<20	1.84	0.060	0.84	8.0	<0.01	6.7	0.6	0.62	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696872	Rab Sample	0.080	3	28	1.40	230	0.207	<20	1.79	0.073	0.84	4.5	<0.01	6.3	0.5	0.50	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696873	Rab Sample	0.073	3	26	1.42	316	0.235	<20	1.81	0.091	0.96	12.3	<0.01	6.1	0.5	0.63	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696874	Rab Sample	0.067	4	28	1.43	432	0.197	<20	1.74	0.058	1.00	11.2	<0.01	6.9	0.5	0.95	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696875	Rab Sample	0.080	4	32	1.33	569	0.261	<20	1.76	0.071	1.11	4.3	<0.01	7.3	0.6	0.67	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696876	Rab Sample	0.071	4	34	1.79	847	0.337	<20	2.29	0.070	1.65	2.3	<0.01	9.0	0.7	0.39	8	<0.5	<0.2
1696877	Rab Sample	0.077	4	31	0.86	326	0.205	<20	1.31	0.062	0.66	2.3	<0.01	6.5	0.4	0.48	5	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000384.1

		Method	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		Unit	kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		MDL	0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
Pulp Duplicates																						
	Rab Sample	1696857	1.53	<0.005	40.7	247.0	9.2	71	0.2	5.6	9.8	618	3.35	0.5	1.8	3.1	38	0.3	0.5	0.6	78	0.81
	QC	REP 1696857	<0.005																			
	Rab Sample	1696873	1.66	<0.005	19.8	135.0	10.2	63	0.2	23.8	18.7	670	3.45	0.6	<0.5	0.6	45	0.2	0.2	11.9	82	0.90
	QC	REP 1696873	<0.005																			
Core Reject Duplicates																						
	Rab Sample	1696851	1.75	<0.005	22.5	170.3	10.8	24	0.1	3.6	2.8	226	1.33	<0.5	0.7	5.4	22	0.2	0.3	0.5	26	0.59
	QC	DUP 1696851	<0.005																			
Reference Materials																						
	Standard	STD DS11			13.0	136.6	133.5	324	1.5	75.1	13.5	969	2.90	40.0	47.6	7.6	65	2.5	7.5	11.2	46	0.98
	Standard	STD DS11			14.2	139.2	130.8	316	1.5	71.8	12.8	972	2.88	45.1	42.3	6.8	58	2.2	7.4	11.7	45	0.95
	Standard	STD DS11			13.6	150.7	130.7	337	1.7	78.7	14.1	998	3.11	44.4	65.1	7.2	68	2.1	8.3	11.6	50	1.04
	Standard	STD OREAS45EA			1.5	626.6	13.5	29	0.2	353.3	49.1	356	20.49	10.2	45.4	9.9	3	<0.1	0.6	0.3	273	0.03
	Standard	STD OREAS45EA			1.6	627.3	14.6	31	0.3	340.3	46.8	370	20.55	10.6	51.0	10.3	4	<0.1	0.4	0.3	268	0.03
	Standard	STD OREAS45EA			1.4	698.7	13.7	32	0.2	393.9	51.4	403	21.72	11.6	43.1	9.9	4	<0.1	0.3	0.3	305	0.03
	Standard	STD OXC145	0.220																			
	Standard	STD OXH139	1.346																			
	Standard	STD OXN134	7.713																			
		STD OXN134 Expected	7.667																			
		STD OXC145 Expected	0.212																			
		STD OXH139 Expected	1.312																			
		STD OREAS45EA Expected			1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	22.65	11.4	53	10.7	4.05	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036
		STD DS11 Expected			13.9	149	138	345	1.71	77.7	14.2	1055	3.1	42.8	79	7.65	67.3	2.37	7.2	12.2	50	1.063
	Blank	BLK	<0.005																			
	Blank	BLK	<0.005																			
	Blank	BLK			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01
	Blank	BLK			<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01
	Blank	BLK			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01
Prep Wash																						



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 30, 2018

**Page:** 1 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000384.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
Pulp Duplicates																			
1696857	Rab Sample	0.068	11	10	0.94	260	0.156	<20	1.45	0.062	0.71	10.0	<0.01	8.2	0.6	0.50	6	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1696857	QC																		
1696873	Rab Sample	0.073	3	26	1.42	316	0.235	<20	1.81	0.091	0.96	12.3	<0.01	6.1	0.5	0.63	6	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1696873	QC																		
Core Reject Duplicates																			
1696851	Rab Sample	0.026	11	5	0.32	187	0.048	<20	0.66	0.055	0.28	2.2	<0.01	2.5	0.1	0.25	4	<0.5	<0.2
DUP 1696851	QC	0.027	9	5	0.32	185	0.046	<20	0.62	0.049	0.27	2.4	<0.01	2.5	0.1	0.25	4	<0.5	<0.2
Reference Materials																			
STD DS11	Standard	0.070	18	57	0.78	399	0.094	<20	1.03	0.069	0.37	2.2	0.24	3.0	4.6	0.27	5	2.6	4.0
STD DS11	Standard	0.067	16	52	0.77	377	0.077	<20	0.99	0.064	0.36	2.5	0.23	3.1	4.3	0.26	4	1.8	3.9
STD DS11	Standard	0.074	19	62	0.82	397	0.094	<20	1.12	0.072	0.40	2.4	0.26	2.9	4.7	0.29	4	2.3	5.0
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.027	7	753	0.08	132	0.097	<20	2.90	0.019	0.05	<0.1	0.01	71.1	<0.1	<0.05	11	0.8	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.028	7	756	0.09	142	0.090	<20	2.78	0.020	0.05	<0.1	0.02	70.2	<0.1	<0.05	11	1.0	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.029	7	769	0.09	140	0.094	<20	3.33	0.023	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	71.5	<0.1	<0.05	12	2.0	<0.2
STD OXC145	Standard																		
STD OXH139	Standard																		
STD OXN134	Standard																		
STD OXN134 Expected																			
STD OXC145 Expected																			
STD OXH139 Expected																			
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.32	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.1
STD DS11 Expected		0.0701	18.6	61.5	0.85	417	0.0976		1.129	0.0694	0.4	2.9	0.26	3.1	4.9	0.2835	4.7	2.2	4.56
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	0.6	<0.2
Prep Wash																			



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 30, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000384.1

		WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<0.005	1.0	4.9	6.1	32	<0.1	0.7	3.6	478	1.78	2.9	1.1	2.3	19	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	21	0.62
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank		<0.005	1.0	3.6	4.2	31	<0.1	0.8	3.5	469	1.73	1.7	<0.5	2.3	22	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	22	0.59





**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 30, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000384.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.041	6	2	0.40	57	0.073	<20	0.77	0.076	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	2.3	<0.1	0.12	3	<0.5	<0.2
ROCK-WHI	Prep Blank	0.038	6	2	0.39	64	0.077	<20	0.78	0.078	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	2.6	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

Submitted By: Greg Dawson  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: July 24, 2018  
Report Date: August 28, 2018  
Page: 1 of 3

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000452.1

### CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: PED  
Shipment ID: PED-20180720-001-RAB  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 58

### SAMPLE DISPOSAL

DISP-PLP Dispose of Pulp After 90 days  
DISP-RJT Dispose of Reject After 60 days

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Ground Truth Exploration Inc.  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0  
Canada

CC: Jodie Gibson  
Ben McGrath  
Wes Hodson  
Isaac Fage

### SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-250	56	Crush, split and pulverize 250 g rock to 200 mesh			VAN
SLBHP	2	Sort, label and box pulps			VAN
FA430	58	Lead Collection Fire - Assay Fusion - AAS Finish	30	Completed	VAN
EN002	58	Environmental disposal charge-Fire assay lead waste			VAN
AQ200	58	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	58	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

### ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

  
JEFFREY CANNON  
Geochemistry Department Supervisor

This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 28, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000452.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
1696878	Rab Sample	2.04	<0.005	9.9	107.6	147.0	334	3.5	4.7	7.7	805	2.61	1.2	<0.5	3.2	38	8.6	0.1	13.9	55	1.00
1696879	Rab Sample	3.83	<0.005	13.9	42.0	17.7	123	0.6	5.1	8.3	470	2.59	1.0	<0.5	2.1	37	3.1	<0.1	4.3	58	0.49
1696880	Rock Pulp	0.07	0.451	6.3	274.7	14.3	51	0.7	111.4	14.0	462	2.90	172.2	1239.9	3.4	82	0.3	1.2	0.1	67	1.80
1696881	Rab Sample	5.33	<0.005	12.7	52.7	12.9	99	0.3	4.6	7.1	527	2.16	0.7	1.2	1.3	56	0.8	0.1	7.7	50	0.59
1696882	Rab Sample	3.75	<0.005	56.8	54.1	21.9	113	0.5	13.4	12.7	895	3.00	1.4	0.7	1.5	47	0.7	<0.1	15.8	67	0.60
1696883	Rab Sample	3.76	<0.005	66.5	80.9	11.0	92	0.2	5.1	7.7	789	3.10	3.6	0.6	2.7	51	0.5	<0.1	4.2	31	0.64
1696884	Rab Sample	3.73	<0.005	91.6	140.2	31.5	76	0.7	2.4	4.6	513	2.39	2.5	0.8	8.2	22	0.4	<0.1	34.5	23	0.23
1696885	Rab Sample	3.97	<0.005	16.1	42.2	16.0	63	0.3	2.1	4.3	464	1.97	1.8	<0.5	7.2	29	0.2	<0.1	7.6	31	0.33
1696886	Rab Sample	4.18	<0.005	36.9	76.1	18.0	90	0.4	2.8	7.6	597	3.24	1.1	<0.5	3.1	43	0.3	0.1	9.5	46	0.54
1696887	Rab Sample	3.93	<0.005	58.1	130.3	24.4	114	0.9	9.0	12.9	818	4.43	1.2	<0.5	0.8	45	0.3	<0.1	22.5	66	0.71
1696888	Rab Sample	4.21	<0.005	22.0	96.8	12.2	113	0.4	6.4	12.9	870	3.74	1.1	0.7	0.9	21	1.0	<0.1	12.5	142	0.90
1696889	Rab Sample	4.26	<0.005	88.1	112.7	14.4	119	0.5	6.7	12.8	949	4.30	1.0	<0.5	1.3	26	0.7	<0.1	13.1	96	1.07
1696890	Rab Sample	4.64	<0.005	41.6	73.1	51.9	101	0.9	2.7	7.2	873	3.51	0.8	<0.5	4.3	21	1.5	<0.1	9.2	36	0.64
1696891	Rab Sample	3.99	<0.005	23.3	96.9	34.0	62	0.9	3.2	6.0	594	2.45	1.0	<0.5	8.3	10	0.4	<0.1	38.0	25	0.56
1696892	Rab Sample	3.98	<0.005	58.1	82.5	14.5	49	0.3	8.2	7.4	472	1.95	1.7	0.6	6.4	23	0.6	<0.1	10.9	19	1.09
1696893	Rab Sample	3.93	<0.005	29.6	74.6	22.2	44	0.5	5.8	7.0	501	2.12	1.0	1.1	4.0	35	0.3	<0.1	9.3	21	2.03
1696894	Rab Sample	3.74	<0.005	25.6	46.5	24.1	64	0.1	4.4	6.0	467	1.98	1.7	0.8	28.6	39	0.1	<0.1	3.9	15	1.47
1696895	Rab Sample	3.87	<0.005	4.5	2.8	28.9	71	<0.1	0.3	0.4	309	0.76	2.1	0.7	40.5	21	0.3	<0.1	2.0	<1	0.85
1696896	Rab Sample	3.68	<0.005	9.8	3.0	35.5	68	<0.1	0.5	0.4	483	0.78	3.8	<0.5	41.8	34	0.5	<0.1	2.3	<1	1.32
1696897	Rab Sample	4.34	<0.005	5.6	3.5	25.5	50	<0.1	0.3	0.3	313	0.72	1.6	<0.5	39.7	23	<0.1	<0.1	3.1	<1	0.82
1696898	Rab Sample	3.92	<0.005	3.4	3.0	30.8	49	<0.1	0.4	0.3	322	0.82	1.3	<0.5	39.3	27	0.2	<0.1	1.3	<1	0.80
1696899	Rab Sample	3.59	<0.005	3.0	5.1	24.0	43	<0.1	0.7	0.6	131	0.79	1.3	0.5	36.0	27	0.1	<0.1	1.2	<1	0.46
1696900	Rock	0.36	<0.005	0.1	1.3	0.4	2	<0.1	1.0	0.3	123	0.12	0.6	1.1	<0.1	75	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	30.21
1696901	Rab Sample	3.37	<0.005	35.2	12.5	6.3	62	<0.1	9.7	17.2	469	3.59	1.2	0.7	2.3	39	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	45	2.08
1696902	Rab Sample	3.47	<0.005	77.7	189.0	10.7	57	0.1	19.2	15.8	772	3.28	1.6	0.9	4.7	58	0.3	<0.1	4.9	41	3.88
1696903	Rab Sample	3.80	<0.005	414.2	127.0	7.2	90	0.1	37.6	21.3	1253	4.99	0.6	1.1	4.2	59	0.9	<0.1	1.1	73	3.36
1696904	Rab Sample	3.66	<0.005	239.7	138.9	8.2	88	0.1	44.2	21.8	1100	4.13	1.1	0.8	2.9	115	0.6	0.1	0.9	78	4.14
1696905	Rab Sample	4.30	0.015	128.1	292.0	4.9	90	0.3	16.0	34.0	777	5.76	0.6	8.8	2.4	20	0.3	<0.1	1.0	59	1.04
1696906	Rab Sample	4.43	<0.005	38.0	136.4	4.2	66	<0.1	10.1	23.4	877	5.33	1.0	0.7	2.3	26	0.1	<0.1	4.9	48	0.96
1696907	Rab Sample	4.03	<0.005	100.7	75.1	4.6	61	<0.1	8.5	19.5	729	5.16	0.5	<0.5	1.7	30	0.2	<0.1	1.0	53	1.12



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 28, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000452.1

	Method	Analyte	Unit	MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200			
					P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
					%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
					0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1696878	Rab Sample	0.062	11	9	1.79	233	0.204	<20	1.56	0.050	0.70	>100	<0.01	5.3	0.6	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1696879	Rab Sample	0.058	6	10	1.34	341	0.212	<20	1.55	0.051	0.90	41.0	<0.01	4.8	0.5	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2			
1696880	Rock Pulp	0.032	8	106	1.40	118	0.099	<20	2.70	0.320	0.22	0.9	0.03	3.1	<0.1	0.10	6	<0.5	<0.2			
1696881	Rab Sample	0.046	4	9	1.31	229	0.187	<20	1.49	0.062	0.74	6.8	<0.01	4.6	0.4	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2			
1696882	Rab Sample	0.074	6	63	2.11	300	0.167	<20	2.08	0.035	0.76	12.3	<0.01	6.9	0.3	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1696883	Rab Sample	0.050	12	9	0.96	216	0.059	<20	1.46	0.050	0.11	2.5	<0.01	5.6	<0.1	0.09	7	<0.5	<0.2			
1696884	Rab Sample	0.049	20	6	0.72	75	0.038	<20	0.97	0.037	0.10	2.4	<0.01	3.4	<0.1	0.10	6	<0.5	<0.2			
1696885	Rab Sample	0.032	16	5	0.76	119	0.124	<20	1.01	0.048	0.19	26.5	<0.01	3.8	<0.1	0.27	5	<0.5	<0.2			
1696886	Rab Sample	0.107	9	7	0.90	74	0.186	<20	1.15	0.051	0.09	10.6	<0.01	5.4	<0.1	0.48	7	<0.5	<0.2			
1696887	Rab Sample	0.111	3	18	1.18	152	0.261	<20	1.49	0.081	0.40	19.1	<0.01	10.5	0.3	0.80	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1696888	Rab Sample	0.107	4	16	1.17	363	0.251	<20	1.31	0.075	0.46	29.2	<0.01	10.7	0.3	0.41	7	<0.5	<0.2			
1696889	Rab Sample	0.098	5	16	1.27	94	0.192	<20	1.49	0.058	0.19	44.3	<0.01	11.1	0.2	0.73	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1696890	Rab Sample	0.081	15	8	1.02	91	0.042	<20	1.40	0.037	0.15	2.8	<0.01	6.0	0.1	0.65	7	<0.5	<0.2			
1696891	Rab Sample	0.034	26	8	0.72	36	0.005	<20	0.94	0.047	0.07	5.4	<0.01	3.5	<0.1	0.72	5	<0.5	<0.2			
1696892	Rab Sample	0.065	23	23	0.52	233	0.002	<20	0.85	0.035	0.16	3.6	<0.01	3.0	0.2	0.67	4	<0.5	<0.2			
1696893	Rab Sample	0.136	16	17	0.52	49	0.004	<20	0.99	0.039	0.19	1.9	<0.01	3.1	0.2	0.53	4	<0.5	<0.2			
1696894	Rab Sample	0.021	19	5	0.49	32	0.005	<20	1.64	0.042	0.29	1.6	<0.01	2.9	0.3	0.40	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1696895	Rab Sample	0.002	13	1	0.17	6	0.007	<20	1.21	0.033	0.24	1.2	<0.01	1.4	0.6	<0.05	9	<0.5	<0.2			
1696896	Rab Sample	0.002	14	2	0.15	12	0.006	<20	1.07	0.029	0.19	2.3	<0.01	1.4	0.4	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1696897	Rab Sample	0.002	13	1	0.15	6	0.007	<20	1.19	0.031	0.22	2.1	<0.01	1.2	0.5	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1696898	Rab Sample	0.002	12	2	0.15	6	0.005	<20	1.07	0.038	0.25	1.5	<0.01	1.1	0.6	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2			
1696899	Rab Sample	0.002	12	2	0.18	6	0.003	<20	1.10	0.058	0.21	2.0	<0.01	1.0	0.3	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1696900	Rock	0.008	1	<1	2.26	13	0.002	<20	0.03	0.002	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.2	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2			
1696901	Rab Sample	0.099	4	9	0.72	90	0.042	<20	1.78	0.044	0.63	1.1	<0.01	7.3	0.5	0.44	6	<0.5	<0.2			
1696902	Rab Sample	0.096	15	33	0.78	38	0.001	<20	1.14	0.022	0.22	1.3	<0.01	7.6	0.2	0.70	3	0.5	0.3			
1696903	Rab Sample	0.083	19	91	1.50	50	0.002	<20	1.41	0.021	0.23	2.3	<0.01	10.2	0.2	0.50	5	<0.5	<0.2			
1696904	Rab Sample	0.157	13	143	1.67	348	0.015	<20	1.90	0.038	0.23	8.5	<0.01	10.0	0.2	0.60	6	0.6	<0.2			
1696905	Rab Sample	0.067	11	14	1.32	42	0.027	<20	2.10	0.023	0.37	0.6	<0.01	9.0	0.3	0.83	6	<0.5	<0.2			
1696906	Rab Sample	0.037	10	9	0.90	48	0.014	<20	1.23	0.025	0.26	0.4	<0.01	7.2	0.2	0.74	3	<0.5	<0.2			
1696907	Rab Sample	0.024	9	8	0.85	41	0.023	<20	1.23	0.023	0.36	1.5	<0.01	7.9	0.3	0.38	4	<0.5	<0.2			



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 28, 2018

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000452.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
1696908	Rab Sample	4.20	<0.005	45.4	81.9	3.1	54	<0.1	8.2	19.1	569	5.55	<0.5	0.7	1.3	26	<0.1	<0.1	0.7	57	1.21
1696909	Rab Sample	3.94	<0.005	56.0	91.8	3.7	86	<0.1	10.0	21.0	822	5.29	0.6	<0.5	2.7	24	<0.1	<0.1	1.1	60	1.24
1696910	Rab Sample	4.38	<0.005	163.7	12.2	4.8	79	<0.1	14.5	21.6	1100	5.11	0.8	<0.5	2.2	44	0.3	<0.1	1.8	89	2.38
1696911	Rab Sample	3.53	<0.005	91.1	34.8	6.5	95	<0.1	9.5	20.9	1152	5.01	1.4	<0.5	2.2	46	0.2	<0.1	2.4	84	2.59
1696912	Rab Sample	4.32	<0.005	135.9	159.9	8.1	183	0.2	8.8	26.3	1510	6.88	1.3	1.6	3.0	47	0.5	<0.1	2.5	135	2.73
1696913	Rab Sample	3.33	<0.005	82.7	158.6	8.2	181	0.2	7.7	25.7	1567	6.69	1.1	<0.5	2.2	55	0.3	<0.1	3.4	161	2.84
1696914	Rab Sample	4.31	<0.005	24.7	129.3	7.6	244	0.1	9.1	27.8	1817	7.91	2.6	<0.5	3.0	60	0.2	<0.1	1.3	152	3.26
1696915	Rab Sample	4.70	<0.005	107.7	162.9	10.4	284	0.2	11.1	31.1	1787	8.66	0.6	<0.5	2.1	48	0.4	<0.1	11.0	187	1.82
1696916	Rab Sample	3.92	<0.005	134.8	204.8	7.7	249	0.2	9.7	28.3	1440	8.11	<0.5	<0.5	1.4	32	0.3	<0.1	2.3	185	1.06
1696917	Rab Sample	3.95	<0.005	20.2	70.4	6.7	210	<0.1	7.7	25.6	1668	6.81	<0.5	<0.5	1.2	58	<0.1	<0.1	0.9	151	2.63
1696918	Rab Sample	4.12	<0.005	151.8	105.1	12.5	59	0.1	3.3	8.4	555	2.33	<0.5	<0.5	0.6	39	0.1	<0.1	0.5	37	1.21
1696919	Rab Sample	4.10	<0.005	9.3	113.5	6.9	214	<0.1	8.0	26.8	1566	7.12	0.6	<0.5	0.8	43	0.1	<0.1	1.7	181	1.53
1696920	Rock Pulp	0.07	7.627	9.8	200.9	21.6	83	0.9	13.9	11.4	606	4.84	15.6	8232.8	3.1	80	0.2	4.6	0.6	123	0.98
1696921	Rab Sample	4.63	0.006	163.2	125.7	5.5	342	<0.1	55.1	43.3	2511	8.01	2.8	1.2	1.0	72	0.3	<0.1	1.4	152	3.50
1696922	Rab Sample	4.22	<0.005	131.8	205.1	11.1	270	0.2	11.8	33.4	1504	9.02	1.1	0.5	1.4	36	0.4	<0.1	3.0	193	1.38
1696923	Rab Sample	4.30	<0.005	43.6	170.2	7.9	234	0.2	11.7	30.7	1296	7.23	0.8	0.9	1.5	45	0.3	<0.1	1.0	158	1.55
1696924	Rab Sample	4.16	<0.005	73.9	203.3	11.2	243	0.3	9.0	28.1	1523	7.52	1.4	<0.5	1.1	38	0.4	<0.1	2.6	149	1.56
1696925	Rab Sample	4.12	<0.005	15.0	85.6	21.2	211	0.3	7.2	20.7	1581	4.83	3.5	<0.5	1.5	50	0.2	<0.1	7.1	95	2.92
1696926	Rab Sample	4.00	0.028	7.8	139.7	205.9	242	5.0	7.7	22.3	1714	6.22	<0.5	27.5	1.1	45	2.4	<0.1	183.3	135	1.90
1696927	Rab Sample	3.86	0.006	217.8	437.1	16.5	225	0.5	9.6	27.1	1365	7.16	0.6	3.0	1.0	32	0.8	<0.1	10.6	159	1.21
1696928	Rab Sample	4.03	<0.005	122.6	447.0	14.0	168	0.5	10.0	25.5	1398	7.25	<0.5	<0.5	1.6	36	0.7	<0.1	4.4	143	1.47
1696929	Rab Sample	2.75	<0.005	221.5	213.9	10.8	131	0.3	7.7	18.5	896	5.43	<0.5	3.1	2.8	25	0.6	<0.1	6.6	110	0.60
1696930	Rab Sample	1.98	<0.005	459.3	158.1	8.6	71	0.2	6.2	14.4	532	3.80	<0.5	1.9	2.4	16	0.7	<0.1	5.2	65	0.55
1696931	Rab Sample	1.62	<0.005	148.0	80.0	4.5	28	<0.1	5.1	12.2	189	3.64	0.6	0.9	2.8	15	0.2	<0.1	1.6	38	0.32
1696932	Rab Sample	1.09	<0.005	124.4	25.3	7.7	63	<0.1	9.9	16.5	355	3.67	<0.5	<0.5	3.2	26	0.2	<0.1	1.0	42	0.67
1696933	Rab Sample	1.52	<0.005	156.1	99.2	9.3	79	0.1	15.0	17.6	373	4.31	0.8	1.2	3.7	25	0.4	<0.1	8.1	36	0.88
1696934	Rab Sample	1.75	<0.005	209.6	105.9	9.9	76	0.2	10.7	16.5	424	4.46	1.2	1.8	4.2	22	0.3	<0.1	8.1	47	0.74
1696935	Rab Sample	2.12	<0.005	141.9	172.1	9.4	108	0.2	14.2	16.1	847	4.45	1.1	<0.5	3.7	48	0.4	<0.1	3.9	77	1.10



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 28, 2018

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000452.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1696908	Rab Sample	0.011	6	10	0.82	23	0.012	<20	1.06	0.023	0.20	0.5	<0.01	4.2	0.1	0.79	3	<0.5	<0.2
1696909	Rab Sample	0.090	14	18	1.67	36	0.020	<20	2.29	0.017	0.36	0.5	<0.01	6.7	0.3	0.63	8	<0.5	<0.2
1696910	Rab Sample	0.097	14	28	1.92	96	0.075	<20	2.62	0.023	0.94	0.4	<0.01	15.2	0.8	0.27	10	<0.5	<0.2
1696911	Rab Sample	0.089	14	14	1.57	415	0.156	<20	2.36	0.026	1.07	0.7	<0.01	11.7	0.8	0.88	9	<0.5	<0.2
1696912	Rab Sample	0.107	19	16	1.56	687	0.280	<20	2.47	0.034	1.35	1.3	<0.01	15.8	0.8	0.78	11	<0.5	<0.2
1696913	Rab Sample	0.107	14	17	1.45	378	0.234	<20	2.32	0.042	1.11	2.8	<0.01	16.3	0.7	1.06	11	0.9	<0.2
1696914	Rab Sample	0.108	18	19	1.54	815	0.199	<20	2.62	0.024	0.96	2.1	<0.01	17.0	0.5	0.55	12	<0.5	<0.2
1696915	Rab Sample	0.103	11	20	1.91	229	0.408	<20	3.20	0.034	1.99	1.1	<0.01	15.4	1.3	0.78	14	0.6	<0.2
1696916	Rab Sample	0.111	8	20	1.74	86	0.421	<20	2.88	0.053	1.90	2.1	<0.01	15.8	1.0	1.15	13	0.8	<0.2
1696917	Rab Sample	0.137	6	19	1.85	1308	0.333	<20	2.75	0.054	1.49	1.3	<0.01	14.9	0.7	0.39	12	<0.5	<0.2
1696918	Rab Sample	0.038	4	9	0.58	556	0.063	<20	1.00	0.080	0.35	1.3	<0.01	3.8	0.2	0.46	5	<0.5	<0.2
1696919	Rab Sample	0.123	6	19	1.62	307	0.327	<20	2.41	0.066	1.30	14.9	<0.01	17.3	0.7	0.77	12	<0.5	<0.2
1696920	Rock Pulp	0.066	9	18	0.88	130	0.143	<20	1.82	0.183	0.22	4.0	0.24	3.5	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1696921	Rab Sample	0.330	8	53	2.48	846	0.320	<20	3.17	0.089	1.48	1.6	<0.01	11.8	0.7	0.63	14	<0.5	<0.2
1696922	Rab Sample	0.138	8	20	1.76	97	0.389	<20	2.73	0.055	1.67	2.3	<0.01	16.3	1.0	1.36	13	1.5	<0.2
1696923	Rab Sample	0.127	9	18	1.48	553	0.270	<20	2.25	0.056	1.01	2.1	<0.01	12.2	0.6	0.87	11	0.9	<0.2
1696924	Rab Sample	0.096	7	17	1.63	382	0.266	<20	2.40	0.048	1.15	1.7	<0.01	12.9	0.7	1.18	11	0.7	<0.2
1696925	Rab Sample	0.102	7	11	1.39	619	0.202	<20	2.24	0.035	1.16	4.4	<0.01	8.3	0.8	0.56	9	0.6	<0.2
1696926	Rab Sample	0.097	7	15	1.44	472	0.296	<20	2.08	0.060	1.01	6.4	0.04	13.8	0.7	0.78	9	1.6	1.1
1696927	Rab Sample	0.108	5	20	1.62	268	0.336	<20	2.39	0.045	1.37	39.6	0.01	13.5	1.0	1.61	11	1.5	<0.2
1696928	Rab Sample	0.093	7	19	1.80	616	0.345	<20	2.69	0.048	1.53	7.7	0.01	14.2	1.1	1.46	12	<0.5	<0.2
1696929	Rab Sample	0.100	10	13	1.35	643	0.350	<20	2.06	0.073	1.47	9.5	<0.01	10.3	1.1	1.04	10	<0.5	<0.2
1696930	Rab Sample	0.084	10	8	0.79	215	0.176	<20	1.44	0.044	0.91	3.3	<0.01	6.0	0.6	0.71	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696931	Rab Sample	0.075	13	5	0.29	70	0.060	<20	1.07	0.047	0.56	0.7	<0.01	2.6	0.3	0.76	3	<0.5	<0.2
1696932	Rab Sample	0.048	11	10	0.67	149	0.088	<20	1.37	0.023	0.72	0.9	<0.01	3.4	0.5	0.36	5	<0.5	<0.2
1696933	Rab Sample	0.036	23	11	0.60	318	0.113	<20	1.62	0.024	0.79	1.1	<0.01	4.2	0.5	0.61	5	<0.5	<0.2
1696934	Rab Sample	0.043	16	12	0.76	255	0.119	<20	1.60	0.024	0.87	1.0	<0.01	4.6	0.6	0.73	5	<0.5	<0.2
1696935	Rab Sample	0.081	19	22	1.11	703	0.232	<20	1.85	0.067	1.19	1.2	0.01	8.0	0.7	0.55	8	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 28, 2018

**Page:** 1 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000452.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
Pulp Duplicates																						
1696903	Rab Sample	3.80	<0.005	414.2	127.0	7.2	90	0.1	37.6	21.3	1253	4.99	0.6	1.1	4.2	59	0.9	<0.1	1.1	73	3.36	
REP 1696903	QC	<0.005																				
1696904	Rab Sample	3.66	<0.005	239.7	138.9	8.2	88	0.1	44.2	21.8	1100	4.13	1.1	0.8	2.9	115	0.6	0.1	0.9	78	4.14	
REP 1696904	QC			215.1	133.8	8.1	89	0.1	42.0	20.2	1077	3.96	0.6	<0.5	2.8	109	0.6	<0.1	0.9	76	4.03	
1696926	Rab Sample	4.00	0.028	7.8	139.7	205.9	242	5.0	7.7	22.3	1714	6.22	<0.5	27.5	1.1	45	2.4	<0.1	183.3	135	1.90	
REP 1696926	QC	0.029																				
Core Reject Duplicates																						
1696909	Rab Sample	3.94	<0.005	56.0	91.8	3.7	86	<0.1	10.0	21.0	822	5.29	0.6	<0.5	2.7	24	<0.1	<0.1	1.1	60	1.24	
DUP 1696909	QC			<0.005	58.7	90.1	3.6	84	<0.1	10.4	22.5	860	5.35	0.7	0.7	2.6	23	<0.1	<0.1	1.1	60	1.26
Reference Materials																						
STD DS11	Standard			13.3	144.2	129.3	314	1.8	77.8	13.3	984	2.95	39.3	54.7	7.1	62	2.4	7.5	11.4	47	0.98	
STD DS11	Standard			14.1	150.8	129.8	345	1.9	79.2	13.6	1052	3.09	45.0	49.6	7.4	67	2.4	7.7	12.0	48	1.05	
STD DS11	Standard			14.5	151.1	144.3	352	1.7	76.1	13.0	1044	3.15	46.9	57.4	8.1	71	2.3	7.6	13.3	50	1.08	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.8	706.3	14.9	33	0.3	401.7	51.0	399	22.51	11.6	58.1	10.7	4	<0.1	0.3	0.3	310	0.03	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.4	689.1	14.5	30	0.3	404.2	52.6	406	21.49	10.5	52.6	10.5	4	<0.1	0.3	0.3	323	0.03	
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.8	746.1	16.0	33	0.3	438.5	56.4	433	22.95	12.7	63.0	11.8	4	<0.1	0.3	0.3	349	0.04	
STD OXC145	Standard	0.212																				
STD OXC145	Standard	0.215																				
STD OXH139	Standard	1.377																				
STD OXH139	Standard	1.310																				
STD OXN134	Standard	7.761																				
STD OXN134	Standard	7.810																				
STD OXN134 Expected		7.667																				
STD OXC145 Expected		0.212																				
STD OXH139 Expected		1.312																				
STD OREAS45EA Expected				1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	22.65	11.4	53	10.7	4.05	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036	
STD DS11 Expected				13.9	149	138	345	1.71	77.7	14.2	1055	3.1	42.8	79	7.65	67.3	2.37	7.2	12.2	50	1.063	
BLK	Blank	<0.005																				



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 28, 2018

**Page:** 1 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000452.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
Pulp Duplicates																			
1696903	Rab Sample	0.083	19	91	1.50	50	0.002	<20	1.41	0.021	0.23	2.3	<0.01	10.2	0.2	0.50	5	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1696903	QC																		
1696904	Rab Sample	0.157	13	143	1.67	348	0.015	<20	1.90	0.038	0.23	8.5	<0.01	10.0	0.2	0.60	6	0.6	<0.2
REP 1696904	QC	0.144	13	140	1.67	326	0.014	<20	1.85	0.038	0.22	6.7	<0.01	9.2	0.2	0.58	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696926	Rab Sample	0.097	7	15	1.44	472	0.296	<20	2.08	0.060	1.01	6.4	0.04	13.8	0.7	0.78	9	1.6	1.1
REP 1696926	QC																		
Core Reject Duplicates																			
1696909	Rab Sample	0.090	14	18	1.67	36	0.020	<20	2.29	0.017	0.36	0.5	<0.01	6.7	0.3	0.63	8	<0.5	<0.2
DUP 1696909	QC	0.081	14	19	1.71	34	0.020	<20	2.34	0.019	0.36	0.5	<0.01	7.0	0.3	0.62	8	<0.5	<0.2
Reference Materials																			
STD DS11	Standard	0.066	17	59	0.79	393	0.092	<20	1.08	0.068	0.38	2.5	0.26	2.6	4.8	0.27	4	1.7	4.3
STD DS11	Standard	0.071	18	57	0.83	418	0.091	<20	1.11	0.070	0.40	2.7	0.27	3.0	4.8	0.27	5	1.4	4.5
STD DS11	Standard	0.072	20	61	0.83	426	0.097	<20	1.15	0.076	0.41	2.7	0.26	3.2	5.1	0.28	5	2.0	5.0
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.030	8	935	0.10	157	0.109	<20	3.25	0.024	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	85.8	<0.1	<0.05	13	0.6	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.031	7	828	0.10	141	0.101	<20	3.28	0.019	0.06	<0.1	0.01	76.8	<0.1	<0.05	12	0.6	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.031	8	907	0.10	166	0.108	<20	3.45	0.022	0.06	<0.1	0.02	84.8	<0.1	<0.05	14	1.3	<0.2
STD OXC145	Standard																		
STD OXC145	Standard																		
STD OXH139	Standard																		
STD OXH139	Standard																		
STD OXN134	Standard																		
STD OXN134	Standard																		
STD OXN134 Expected																			
STD OXC145 Expected																			
STD OXH139 Expected																			
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.32	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.1
STD DS11 Expected		0.0701	18.6	61.5	0.85	417	0.0976		1.129	0.0694	0.4	2.9	0.26	3.1	4.9	0.2835	4.7	2.2	4.56
BLK	Blank																		





**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 28, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000452.1

		WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
BLK	Blank	<0.005																			
BLK	Blank	<0.005																			
BLK	Blank	<0.005																			
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-VAN	Prep Blank		<0.005	2.1	4.3	1.7	38	<0.1	1.2	3.8	532	1.82	0.9	<0.5	2.2	31	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	21	0.76
ROCK-VAN	Prep Blank		<0.005	2.0	4.6	1.3	35	<0.1	1.1	3.5	536	1.73	1.0	<0.5	2.2	30	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	21	0.79



**BUREAU**  
**VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 28, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000452.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
Prep Wash																			
ROCK-VAN	Prep Blank	0.041	6	3	0.51	63	0.076	<20	1.05	0.068	0.08	<0.1	0.01	2.4	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
ROCK-VAN	Prep Blank	0.041	6	3	0.51	60	0.075	<20	1.03	0.062	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	2.8	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

Submitted By: Greg Dawson  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: July 24, 2018  
Report Date: August 26, 2018  
Page: 1 of 3

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000453.1

### CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: PED  
Shipment ID: PED-20180720-002-RAB  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 32

### SAMPLE DISPOSAL

DISP-PLP Dispose of Pulp After 90 days  
DISP-RJT Dispose of Reject After 60 days

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Ground Truth Exploration Inc.  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0  
Canada

CC: Jodie Gibson  
Ben McGrath  
Wes Hodson  
Isaac Fage

### SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-250	31	Crush, split and pulverize 250 g rock to 200 mesh			VAN
SLBHP	1	Sort, label and box pulps			VAN
FA430	32	Lead Collection Fire - Assay Fusion - AAS Finish	30	Completed	VAN
EN002	32	Environmental disposal charge-Fire assay lead waste			VAN
AQ200	32	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	32	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

### ADDITIONAL COMMENTS



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 26, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000453.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
1696936	Rab Sample	4.08	<0.005	256.9	165.8	18.5	97	0.2	19.3	13.9	761	3.87	1.4	0.5	2.4	20	0.3	<0.1	24.2	91	0.42
1696937	Rab Sample	5.54	<0.005	146.1	147.2	11.9	105	0.3	27.2	27.9	1453	4.20	0.8	<0.5	1.3	23	0.5	<0.1	7.2	91	0.53
1696938	Rab Sample	3.49	<0.005	189.1	93.1	5.3	91	0.1	19.4	17.8	708	5.01	0.8	2.4	1.7	16	0.2	<0.1	2.2	110	0.39
1696939	Rab Sample	2.06	<0.005	85.1	62.1	5.4	57	<0.1	5.5	7.3	474	2.87	0.7	<0.5	1.0	17	0.3	<0.1	2.0	53	0.33
1696940	Rock	0.29	<0.005	0.4	2.0	0.7	3	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	132	0.10	0.5	<0.5	<0.1	77	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	31.44
1696941	Rab Sample	3.55	<0.005	248.7	123.6	11.5	85	0.2	12.4	11.7	606	4.45	0.6	<0.5	1.7	25	0.3	<0.1	8.0	92	0.39
1696942	Rab Sample	3.64	<0.005	85.2	70.0	14.1	66	<0.1	9.9	11.9	551	2.96	0.7	<0.5	1.2	19	0.1	<0.1	4.1	63	0.27
1696943	Rab Sample	5.11	<0.005	141.6	147.9	7.0	86	0.1	16.9	23.1	975	4.33	0.6	<0.5	1.5	14	0.4	<0.1	6.3	99	0.35
1696944	Rab Sample	3.62	<0.005	167.5	206.6	7.4	112	0.1	18.6	22.5	1069	4.38	0.5	<0.5	1.1	15	0.4	<0.1	10.6	100	0.42
1696945	Rab Sample	3.81	<0.005	212.1	104.7	6.9	105	<0.1	16.6	16.9	985	4.18	0.5	<0.5	1.5	17	0.4	<0.1	23.8	95	0.35
1696946	Rab Sample	4.15	<0.005	199.4	109.7	12.4	88	<0.1	15.2	14.4	787	3.92	0.8	<0.5	1.6	20	0.3	<0.1	73.7	82	0.40
1696947	Rab Sample	2.80	<0.005	135.1	136.2	7.7	118	<0.1	17.5	18.6	974	3.80	<0.5	<0.5	1.2	23	0.3	<0.1	8.7	74	0.50
1696948	Rab Sample	2.90	<0.005	204.1	91.7	18.5	112	0.2	19.1	19.1	718	4.71	0.6	<0.5	2.8	14	0.2	<0.1	41.7	73	0.31
1696949	Rab Sample	3.97	<0.005	154.9	168.1	7.0	70	0.1	20.6	23.1	372	4.95	0.8	<0.5	3.1	13	0.2	<0.1	3.4	49	0.21
1696950	Rab Sample	3.90	<0.005	94.4	142.6	8.1	12	0.2	7.7	8.8	124	4.26	<0.5	<0.5	2.6	8	0.2	<0.1	3.4	33	0.04
1696951	Rab Sample	2.36	<0.005	270.9	158.9	4.3	17	<0.1	6.7	11.8	97	4.66	1.0	<0.5	2.4	7	0.1	<0.1	14.6	37	0.06
1696952	Rab Sample	3.99	<0.005	62.4	101.9	3.2	13	<0.1	6.9	11.1	65	5.50	<0.5	<0.5	2.5	7	<0.1	<0.1	4.7	56	0.07
1696953	Rab Sample	4.13	<0.005	56.0	36.8	1.5	11	<0.1	6.6	10.4	90	6.67	<0.5	<0.5	2.5	6	0.1	<0.1	1.3	54	0.03
1696954	Rab Sample	3.53	<0.005	66.7	60.7	2.2	11	<0.1	6.4	9.6	155	5.80	<0.5	<0.5	2.6	6	<0.1	<0.1	2.0	48	0.04
1696955	Rab Sample	3.82	<0.005	82.6	40.3	5.6	9	<0.1	8.6	11.4	147	3.62	<0.5	<0.5	2.2	6	<0.1	<0.1	40.2	26	0.27
1696956	Rab Sample	3.44	0.006	110.0	78.2	5.9	14	<0.1	10.0	8.4	236	4.49	1.1	<0.5	3.4	12	<0.1	<0.1	10.5	25	0.29
1696957	Rab Sample	3.74	<0.005	73.3	33.0	6.4	33	<0.1	1.4	4.0	224	1.16	<0.5	<0.5	9.0	9	0.1	<0.1	1.3	6	0.45
1696958	Rab Sample	4.49	<0.005	140.0	55.8	18.6	25	<0.1	3.1	6.7	228	1.52	1.1	<0.5	14.8	10	0.1	<0.1	4.3	6	0.50
1696959	Rab Sample	3.46	<0.005	169.4	34.6	8.6	21	<0.1	4.1	5.5	210	1.13	0.5	<0.5	7.9	11	0.1	<0.1	2.7	6	0.43
1696960	Rock Pulp	0.07	0.445	6.9	282.8	15.5	51	0.6	117.1	14.6	469	2.83	173.7	677.5	3.4	86	0.3	1.4	0.2	67	1.85
1696961	Rab Sample	5.28	<0.005	203.6	85.4	9.1	80	<0.1	16.2	10.5	438	3.81	0.7	0.8	2.6	18	<0.1	<0.1	38.2	38	0.35
1696962	Rab Sample	4.63	<0.005	16.0	22.6	7.3	59	<0.1	13.6	9.6	363	2.62	<0.5	<0.5	4.4	14	<0.1	<0.1	4.9	18	0.48
1696963	Rab Sample	4.89	<0.005	80.6	93.0	9.0	70	<0.1	7.4	8.1	427	3.27	<0.5	<0.5	9.4	21	0.1	<0.1	1.6	20	0.73
1696964	Rab Sample	5.32	<0.005	157.1	105.3	10.6	55	0.1	2.2	4.3	310	2.45	<0.5	0.6	6.6	18	0.1	<0.1	1.3	15	0.68
1696965	Rab Sample	4.50	<0.005	288.6	162.9	16.3	30	0.1	3.4	4.0	193	1.98	<0.5	<0.5	5.4	14	0.3	<0.1	1.4	12	0.42



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 26, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000453.1

	Method	Analyte	Unit	MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200			
					P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
					%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
					0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1696936	Rab Sample	0.099	10	36	1.26	324	0.176	<20	1.85	0.047	0.74	8.4	<0.01	8.7	0.6	<0.05	8	0.8	<0.2			
1696937	Rab Sample	0.094	7	32	1.23	435	0.223	<20	1.90	0.043	0.90	7.7	<0.01	7.7	0.7	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2			
1696938	Rab Sample	0.101	7	31	1.19	470	0.328	<20	1.92	0.073	1.22	3.0	<0.01	10.4	0.6	0.16	9	0.6	<0.2			
1696939	Rab Sample	0.087	7	9	0.63	351	0.178	<20	1.12	0.076	0.58	5.0	<0.01	4.3	0.3	0.16	5	<0.5	<0.2			
1696940	Rock	0.006	1	<1	1.35	12	0.002	<20	0.03	0.002	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2				
1696941	Rab Sample	0.090	7	20	0.98	436	0.276	<20	1.70	0.072	0.95	23.2	<0.01	7.1	0.8	0.35	8	1.0	<0.2			
1696942	Rab Sample	0.059	6	17	0.68	412	0.212	<20	1.26	0.093	0.66	3.4	<0.01	7.1	0.4	0.25	6	<0.5	<0.2			
1696943	Rab Sample	0.084	8	26	1.08	618	0.263	<20	1.81	0.068	1.08	2.4	<0.01	9.4	0.6	0.29	7	0.6	<0.2			
1696944	Rab Sample	0.089	6	27	1.40	577	0.235	<20	1.96	0.053	1.15	38.1	<0.01	9.8	0.5	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1696945	Rab Sample	0.073	6	25	1.34	475	0.244	<20	1.98	0.065	1.30	2.4	<0.01	9.8	0.7	<0.05	8	0.5	<0.2			
1696946	Rab Sample	0.072	8	22	1.06	450	0.219	<20	1.79	0.060	1.00	3.7	<0.01	7.0	0.6	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2			
1696947	Rab Sample	0.079	7	20	1.06	346	0.215	<20	1.96	0.048	1.04	1.4	<0.01	5.5	0.5	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2			
1696948	Rab Sample	0.090	14	21	1.17	436	0.224	<20	2.13	0.040	1.41	0.9	<0.01	6.1	0.9	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1696949	Rab Sample	0.067	12	14	0.62	319	0.064	<20	1.23	0.030	0.54	1.4	<0.01	2.8	0.3	1.07	5	0.6	<0.2			
1696950	Rab Sample	0.004	12	8	0.03	90	0.025	<20	0.49	0.038	0.22	0.4	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	0.65	2	0.9	<0.2			
1696951	Rab Sample	0.011	14	4	0.04	34	0.010	<20	0.75	0.029	0.21	1.0	<0.01	1.1	<0.1	1.06	3	1.1	<0.2			
1696952	Rab Sample	0.018	15	6	0.03	52	0.016	<20	0.70	0.041	0.20	0.4	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	1.11	3	0.6	<0.2			
1696953	Rab Sample	0.005	16	8	0.03	16	0.034	<20	0.68	0.064	0.17	0.2	<0.01	2.2	<0.1	0.70	4	<0.5	<0.2			
1696954	Rab Sample	0.005	17	7	0.02	16	0.028	<20	0.57	0.051	0.19	0.2	<0.01	1.6	<0.1	0.50	3	<0.5	<0.2			
1696955	Rab Sample	0.044	10	4	0.02	34	0.016	<20	0.50	0.034	0.20	0.7	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	1.37	2	<0.5	<0.2			
1696956	Rab Sample	0.014	17	5	0.05	91	0.011	<20	0.55	0.042	0.26	0.3	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	1.07	2	<0.5	<0.2			
1696957	Rab Sample	0.016	35	3	0.15	134	0.022	<20	0.60	0.026	0.39	1.3	<0.01	0.9	0.2	0.33	2	<0.5	<0.2			
1696958	Rab Sample	0.009	27	3	0.13	157	0.016	<20	0.57	0.022	0.39	2.2	<0.01	0.8	0.2	0.92	2	0.5	<0.2			
1696959	Rab Sample	0.014	27	4	0.11	165	0.011	<20	0.58	0.022	0.39	1.0	<0.01	0.8	0.2	0.37	2	<0.5	<0.2			
1696960	Rock Pulp	0.033	9	112	1.42	125	0.105	<20	2.76	0.322	0.22	0.8	0.04	3.1	<0.1	0.10	6	<0.5	<0.2			
1696961	Rab Sample	0.034	11	17	0.83	484	0.213	<20	1.58	0.075	1.12	2.1	<0.01	5.2	0.5	0.40	7	<0.5	<0.2			
1696962	Rab Sample	0.023	18	11	0.63	184	0.132	<20	1.25	0.064	0.81	1.7	<0.01	3.6	0.4	0.24	6	<0.5	<0.2			
1696963	Rab Sample	0.010	41	5	0.66	193	0.065	<20	1.21	0.058	0.45	4.3	<0.01	2.7	0.3	0.50	6	0.6	<0.2			
1696964	Rab Sample	0.015	26	5	0.47	85	0.019	<20	0.79	0.058	0.20	2.6	<0.01	1.9	0.1	0.71	5	<0.5	<0.2			
1696965	Rab Sample	0.014	19	4	0.16	197	0.009	<20	0.44	0.052	0.17	4.5	<0.01	1.4	<0.1	1.02	2	<0.5	<0.2			



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

Project: PED  
Report Date: August 26, 2018

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000453.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
1696966	Rab Sample	4.48	<0.005	49.1	95.7	12.3	41	0.1	1.4	2.5	183	1.85	0.8	<0.5	6.1	11	0.2	<0.1	1.1	12	0.50
1696967	Rab Sample	2.33	<0.005	71.4	148.6	12.7	37	0.2	9.0	9.3	352	2.90	1.4	<0.5	4.4	13	0.2	<0.1	12.4	32	0.30



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

Project: PED  
Report Date: August 26, 2018

Page: 3 of 3

Part: 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000453.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1696966	Rab Sample	0.018	20	5	0.10	90	0.006	<20	0.38	0.056	0.14	4.4	<0.01	1.6	<0.1	0.67	2	<0.5	<0.2
1696967	Rab Sample	0.034	18	10	0.32	180	0.069	<20	0.77	0.063	0.40	4.7	<0.01	3.0	0.2	0.87	3	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 26, 2018

**Page:** 1 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000453.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1
Pulp Duplicates																					
1696947	Rab Sample	2.80	<0.005	135.1	136.2	7.7	118	<0.1	17.5	18.6	974	3.80	<0.5	<0.5	1.2	23	0.3	<0.1	8.7	74	0.50
REP 1696947	QC	<0.005																			
REP 1696964	QC			162.5	108.2	10.9	58	0.1	2.3	4.2	334	2.57	<0.5	0.7	7.0	19	0.2	<0.1	3.1	15	0.70
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1696964	Rab Sample	5.32	<0.005	157.1	105.3	10.6	55	0.1	2.2	4.3	310	2.45	<0.5	0.6	6.6	18	0.1	<0.1	1.3	15	0.68
DUP 1696964	QC		<0.005	160.2	111.0	10.7	56	0.1	2.1	4.3	329	2.52	<0.5	<0.5	6.6	18	0.2	<0.1	2.8	15	0.69
Reference Materials																					
STD DS11	Standard			15.4	148.0	135.9	344	1.7	77.1	13.4	987	3.06	43.1	53.0	7.2	68	2.5	7.2	12.6	49	1.00
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.6	734.4	15.2	33	0.3	410.7	52.3	420	22.78	11.5	54.7	10.8	4	<0.1	0.2	0.3	315	0.03
STD OXC145	Standard		0.212																		
STD OXC145	Standard		0.217																		
STD OXC145	Standard		0.205																		
STD OXH139	Standard		1.377																		
STD OXH139	Standard		1.316																		
STD OXH139	Standard		1.333																		
STD OXN134	Standard		7.761																		
STD OXN134	Standard		7.909																		
STD OXN134	Standard		7.681																		
STD OXN134 Expected			7.667																		
STD OXC145 Expected			0.212																		
STD OXH139 Expected			1.312																		
STD OREAS45EA Expected				1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	22.65	11.4	53	10.7	4.05	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036
STD DS11 Expected				13.9	149	138	345	1.71	77.7	14.2	1055	3.1	42.8	79	7.65	67.3	2.37	7.2	12.2	50	1.063
BLK	Blank		<0.005																		
BLK	Blank		<0.005																		
BLK	Blank		<0.005																		
BLK	Blank		<0.005																		
BLK	Blank		<0.005																		





**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 26, 2018

**Page:** 1 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000453.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
Pulp Duplicates																			
1696947	Rab Sample	0.079	7	20	1.06	346	0.215	<20	1.96	0.048	1.04	1.4	<0.01	5.5	0.5	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1696947	QC																		
REP 1696964	QC	0.016	30	6	0.50	94	0.021	<20	0.83	0.062	0.21	2.9	<0.01	2.1	0.1	0.75	5	<0.5	<0.2
Core Reject Duplicates																			
1696964	Rab Sample	0.015	26	5	0.47	85	0.019	<20	0.79	0.058	0.20	2.6	<0.01	1.9	0.1	0.71	5	<0.5	<0.2
DUP 1696964	QC	0.015	28	5	0.49	89	0.020	<20	0.83	0.060	0.21	2.5	<0.01	2.0	0.1	0.74	5	<0.5	<0.2
Reference Materials																			
STD DS11	Standard	0.072	18	58	0.82	425	0.094	<20	1.11	0.071	0.39	2.7	0.28	3.0	4.8	0.27	5	1.6	4.9
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.031	8	891	0.10	152	0.099	<20	3.36	0.025	0.06	<0.1	0.02	79.2	<0.1	<0.05	13	1.6	<0.2
STD OXC145	Standard																		
STD OXC145	Standard																		
STD OXC145	Standard																		
STD OXH139	Standard																		
STD OXH139	Standard																		
STD OXH139	Standard																		
STD OXN134	Standard																		
STD OXN134	Standard																		
STD OXN134	Standard																		
STD OXN134 Expected																			
STD OXC145 Expected																			
STD OXH139 Expected																			
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.32	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.1
STD DS11 Expected		0.0701	18.6	61.5	0.85	417	0.0976		1.129	0.0694	0.4	2.9	0.26	3.1	4.9	0.2835	4.7	2.2	4.56
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 26, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000453.1

		WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
BLK	Blank	<0.005																			
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-VAN	Prep Blank		<0.005	1.1	7.7	1.2	37	<0.1	1.1	3.6	556	1.69	1.6	<0.5	2.3	29	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	22	0.70
ROCK-VAN	Prep Blank		<0.005	1.3	8.2	1.2	38	<0.1	1.3	3.9	573	1.75	1.6	<0.5	2.2	29	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	23	0.70



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 26, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000453.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
Prep Wash																			
ROCK-VAN	Prep Blank	0.036	6	3	0.50	62	0.078	<20	0.97	0.082	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	2.8	<0.1	0.06	4	<0.5	<0.2
ROCK-VAN	Prep Blank	0.038	6	4	0.52	62	0.079	<20	0.98	0.078	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	2.7	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

Submitted By: Greg Dawson  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: July 24, 2018  
Report Date: August 25, 2018  
Page: 1 of 3

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000454.1

### CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: PED  
Shipment ID: PED-20180720-003-RAB  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 47

### SAMPLE DISPOSAL

DISP-PLP Dispose of Pulp After 90 days  
DISP-RJT Dispose of Reject After 60 days

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Ground Truth Exploration Inc.  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0  
Canada

CC: Jodie Gibson  
Ben McGrath  
Wes Hodson  
Isaac Fage

### SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-250	46	Crush, split and pulverize 250 g rock to 200 mesh			VAN
SLBHP	1	Sort, label and box pulps			VAN
FA430	47	Lead Collection Fire - Assay Fusion - AAS Finish	30	Completed	VAN
EN002	47	Environmental disposal charge-Fire assay lead waste			VAN
AQ200	47	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	47	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

### ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

  
JEFFREY CANNON  
Geochemistry Department Supervisor

This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 25, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000454.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1
1696968	Rab Sample	2.61	0.005	19.8	52.6	8.9	95	<0.1	4.8	7.0	333	3.32	0.5	<0.5	9.3	14	<0.1	<0.1	1.4	26	0.11
1696969	Rab Sample	4.09	<0.005	25.6	112.6	8.0	117	0.2	6.2	10.7	616	4.58	<0.5	<0.5	14.5	16	<0.1	<0.1	1.3	56	0.21
1696970	Rab Sample	4.92	<0.005	45.1	117.6	10.5	80	0.1	12.5	10.6	589	3.46	<0.5	<0.5	8.3	23	0.1	<0.1	2.0	41	1.07
1696971	Rab Sample	4.98	<0.005	22.3	32.6	11.4	48	<0.1	2.5	5.3	306	1.98	<0.5	<0.5	9.0	23	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	14	1.17
1696972	Rab Sample	1.25	<0.005	116.8	77.1	13.7	55	<0.1	3.7	5.7	389	2.22	<0.5	<0.5	8.9	22	0.1	<0.1	0.8	23	1.07
1696973	Rab Sample	1.04	<0.005	228.1	104.4	16.6	78	0.1	5.4	11.3	544	3.45	<0.5	<0.5	13.3	47	0.2	<0.1	2.5	32	1.88
1696974	Rab Sample	1.71	<0.005	168.1	265.1	15.5	81	0.3	5.4	13.0	688	3.85	<0.5	<0.5	17.4	36	0.3	<0.1	8.2	41	2.23
1696975	Rab Sample	1.15	<0.005	151.4	135.3	16.8	57	0.2	4.8	8.6	523	2.86	<0.5	<0.5	11.2	37	0.2	<0.1	6.3	30	1.80
1696976	Rab Sample	1.87	<0.005	170.3	120.4	12.8	83	0.2	5.0	9.1	600	3.66	<0.5	<0.5	18.4	38	0.2	<0.1	1.2	44	1.97
1696977	Rab Sample	1.71	<0.005	119.2	147.6	12.7	44	0.2	1.7	4.3	360	2.39	<0.5	<0.5	9.6	24	0.2	<0.1	1.1	19	1.21
1696978	Rab Sample	1.54	<0.005	66.8	129.6	9.3	71	0.1	2.9	5.2	409	2.89	<0.5	<0.5	9.2	20	0.1	<0.1	0.8	20	0.84
1696979	Rab Sample	1.53	<0.005	201.1	203.3	10.9	40	0.2	2.8	5.3	314	3.76	<0.5	<0.5	8.7	13	0.2	<0.1	1.4	21	0.49
1696980	Rock	0.34	<0.005	<0.1	1.9	0.3	<1	<0.1	<0.1	0.6	127	0.09	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	73	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	30.72
1696981	Rab Sample	1.15	<0.005	46.0	171.1	10.2	144	0.2	30.3	23.2	1476	5.34	0.5	1.9	3.1	30	0.4	<0.1	3.5	153	1.46
1696982	Rab Sample	1.56	<0.005	41.4	292.7	13.0	120	0.3	25.3	18.0	1135	4.20	<0.5	<0.5	3.8	21	0.5	<0.1	2.7	138	1.08
1696983	Rab Sample	1.49	<0.005	37.5	221.2	24.9	167	0.3	31.9	26.1	1462	4.90	0.7	1.4	2.8	43	0.7	<0.1	6.7	132	2.00
1696984	Rab Sample	1.47	<0.005	38.4	235.6	17.3	165	0.4	28.2	24.8	1346	5.07	0.6	1.6	2.7	45	0.7	<0.1	3.7	134	1.89
1696985	Rab Sample	1.54	<0.005	30.7	234.5	13.6	155	0.3	30.4	25.4	1300	5.36	<0.5	1.5	2.2	34	0.5	<0.1	4.1	122	1.73
1696986	Rab Sample	1.91	<0.005	189.3	188.7	12.0	158	0.4	28.9	21.9	1417	5.64	<0.5	2.4	2.5	20	0.5	<0.1	13.3	145	1.00
1696987	Rab Sample	1.85	<0.005	202.8	263.3	8.0	136	0.3	24.3	20.7	1376	5.42	<0.5	1.9	4.0	22	0.4	<0.1	2.3	151	0.98
1696988	Rab Sample	1.31	<0.005	54.9	118.2	9.6	92	0.2	18.0	13.8	907	3.88	<0.5	1.9	3.0	28	0.2	<0.1	1.4	88	1.00
1696989	Rab Sample	1.71	<0.005	164.3	206.4	11.2	111	0.3	22.4	21.2	1258	4.67	0.5	<0.5	5.0	47	0.4	<0.1	2.1	120	1.28
1696990	Rab Sample	1.33	<0.005	81.1	124.4	9.9	131	0.2	28.8	24.9	1832	5.05	0.7	<0.5	3.5	40	0.3	<0.1	4.0	139	1.17
1696991	Rab Sample	0.83	<0.005	33.7	68.0	28.4	145	1.0	31.0	21.1	1501	4.93	<0.5	1.6	3.1	18	0.1	<0.1	38.8	145	0.63
1696992	Rab Sample	1.48	<0.005	185.4	85.9	26.6	115	0.9	29.4	21.9	1519	4.63	<0.5	1.5	3.3	29	0.3	<0.1	27.0	126	0.80
1696993	Rab Sample	0.94	<0.005	106.0	56.4	21.3	125	0.7	19.5	21.1	1449	4.60	<0.5	4.3	4.5	32	0.2	<0.1	22.2	132	0.64
1696994	Rab Sample	1.19	<0.005	190.3	80.9	16.6	124	0.4	16.5	22.6	1501	4.83	<0.5	2.1	4.6	34	0.3	<0.1	14.8	107	0.81
1696995	Rab Sample	0.99	<0.005	139.7	116.6	10.3	86	0.2	10.9	11.8	1108	3.40	<0.5	1.0	5.7	36	0.2	<0.1	4.1	74	1.66
1696996	Rab Sample	1.03	<0.005	165.4	166.1	11.7	89	0.2	11.4	11.9	1184	3.35	<0.5	0.7	6.4	47	0.4	<0.1	6.4	68	2.53
1696997	Rab Sample	0.88	<0.005	120.4	130.4	13.8	106	0.2	14.1	14.9	1143	3.59	<0.5	<0.5	7.0	41	0.3	<0.1	10.5	80	1.78



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 25, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000454.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1696968	Rab Sample	0.016	24	6	0.71	451	0.103	<20	1.47	0.064	0.60	0.6	<0.01	4.3	0.3	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696969	Rab Sample	0.047	46	9	1.14	1092	0.250	<20	2.13	0.057	1.23	0.8	<0.01	6.4	0.6	0.08	10	<0.5	<0.2
1696970	Rab Sample	0.038	37	10	0.84	428	0.137	<20	1.66	0.031	0.84	1.2	<0.01	5.1	0.4	0.44	7	<0.5	<0.2
1696971	Rab Sample	0.017	31	4	0.35	109	0.018	<20	0.87	0.044	0.20	0.9	<0.01	2.0	0.1	0.39	5	<0.5	<0.2
1696972	Rab Sample	0.026	30	5	0.51	254	0.018	<20	0.94	0.036	0.25	1.0	<0.01	2.0	0.2	0.73	4	<0.5	<0.2
1696973	Rab Sample	0.048	47	6	0.75	489	0.049	<20	1.48	0.042	0.45	0.6	<0.01	2.9	0.3	0.89	6	<0.5	<0.2
1696974	Rab Sample	0.046	63	8	0.94	315	0.061	<20	1.68	0.037	0.52	1.5	<0.01	4.1	0.3	1.28	8	1.1	<0.2
1696975	Rab Sample	0.043	37	7	0.70	412	0.035	<20	1.39	0.033	0.41	1.5	<0.01	3.1	0.2	1.01	6	0.5	<0.2
1696976	Rab Sample	0.057	54	10	0.96	469	0.117	<20	1.64	0.033	0.71	1.1	<0.01	4.7	0.4	0.99	8	0.5	<0.2
1696977	Rab Sample	0.028	31	3	0.34	204	0.026	<20	0.83	0.044	0.24	2.2	<0.01	2.2	0.1	0.84	4	<0.5	<0.2
1696978	Rab Sample	0.012	39	4	0.44	303	0.064	<20	0.97	0.051	0.37	1.5	<0.01	3.6	0.2	0.58	5	<0.5	<0.2
1696979	Rab Sample	0.015	33	4	0.42	166	0.046	<20	0.94	0.051	0.44	1.3	<0.01	2.2	0.3	1.05	5	0.9	<0.2
1696980	Rock	0.007	<1	<1	2.06	11	0.001	<20	0.03	0.002	0.02	<0.1	<0.01	0.2	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1696981	Rab Sample	0.115	19	48	2.19	669	0.241	<20	2.84	0.045	1.71	0.7	<0.01	18.8	1.0	0.67	15	<0.5	<0.2
1696982	Rab Sample	0.134	19	37	1.72	558	0.213	<20	2.15	0.056	1.40	1.0	<0.01	16.4	0.9	0.75	13	<0.5	<0.2
1696983	Rab Sample	0.141	19	47	1.98	537	0.149	<20	2.52	0.041	1.02	0.6	<0.01	17.3	0.7	1.00	14	<0.5	<0.2
1696984	Rab Sample	0.136	17	53	2.03	596	0.199	<20	2.56	0.044	1.42	0.5	<0.01	18.0	1.0	0.80	13	<0.5	<0.2
1696985	Rab Sample	0.130	16	50	1.86	370	0.155	<20	2.23	0.044	1.05	0.9	<0.01	16.1	0.8	0.98	11	<0.5	<0.2
1696986	Rab Sample	0.132	14	45	2.86	656	0.315	<20	3.17	0.052	2.44	1.7	<0.01	18.6	1.3	0.85	12	<0.5	<0.2
1696987	Rab Sample	0.138	22	35	2.24	701	0.273	<20	2.83	0.054	1.88	0.9	<0.01	16.2	1.0	0.82	14	0.7	<0.2
1696988	Rab Sample	0.116	15	24	1.28	630	0.177	<20	1.82	0.060	1.08	0.9	<0.01	9.6	0.5	0.85	9	<0.5	<0.2
1696989	Rab Sample	0.133	24	32	1.96	453	0.249	<20	2.49	0.058	1.53	0.8	<0.01	14.7	0.8	0.76	12	0.5	<0.2
1696990	Rab Sample	0.102	18	59	2.76	500	0.264	<20	3.30	0.040	1.92	0.6	<0.01	19.1	1.3	0.45	14	<0.5	<0.2
1696991	Rab Sample	0.107	15	79	2.82	477	0.302	<20	3.14	0.056	2.28	3.0	<0.01	18.5	1.3	0.98	13	<0.5	<0.2
1696992	Rab Sample	0.102	16	80	2.26	434	0.243	<20	2.70	0.058	1.84	1.9	<0.01	16.0	1.0	1.01	12	0.6	<0.2
1696993	Rab Sample	0.093	19	54	2.31	524	0.282	<20	2.87	0.058	2.06	1.1	<0.01	16.0	1.2	0.66	12	<0.5	<0.2
1696994	Rab Sample	0.088	17	48	2.20	429	0.301	<20	2.77	0.057	2.13	1.3	<0.01	15.0	1.1	1.29	12	0.5	<0.2
1696995	Rab Sample	0.065	24	28	1.40	442	0.179	<20	1.97	0.045	1.17	0.7	<0.01	9.6	0.6	0.54	9	0.5	<0.2
1696996	Rab Sample	0.063	27	24	1.25	453	0.140	<20	1.83	0.040	0.97	0.8	<0.01	8.3	0.5	0.64	8	0.6	<0.2
1696997	Rab Sample	0.068	24	31	1.54	466	0.167	<20	2.13	0.034	1.17	0.8	<0.01	10.3	0.7	0.62	9	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 25, 2018

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000454.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
1696998	Rab Sample	0.91	<0.005	95.2	97.5	15.9	126	0.2	17.3	18.0	1178	4.04	0.6	<0.5	9.0	41	0.3	<0.1	9.8	93	1.68
1696999	Rab Sample	1.66	<0.005	165.4	130.6	13.6	109	0.2	13.6	14.5	1096	3.59	<0.5	<0.5	8.3	39	0.3	<0.1	9.5	78	1.71
1697000	Rock Pulp	0.07	0.479	8.2	280.1	15.7	50	0.7	116.7	14.4	486	2.97	168.6	437.3	3.2	80	0.3	1.3	0.1	70	1.89
1697001	Rab Sample	1.11	<0.005	167.1	145.7	13.7	117	0.2	15.8	15.1	1137	3.78	0.6	1.8	7.8	37	0.3	<0.1	12.9	84	1.59
1697002	Rab Sample	0.92	<0.005	205.0	142.6	12.8	122	0.2	16.2	15.5	1162	3.72	<0.5	1.0	7.8	39	0.3	<0.1	15.4	85	1.65
1697003	Rab Sample	0.71	<0.005	232.2	139.2	12.5	128	0.2	16.8	17.6	1249	4.12	0.6	<0.5	7.5	35	0.3	<0.1	19.4	99	1.48
1697004	Rab Sample	1.47	<0.005	113.7	110.2	11.1	116	0.1	14.7	16.2	1161	3.90	0.6	<0.5	8.4	38	0.2	<0.1	8.4	81	1.62
1697005	Rab Sample	0.78	<0.005	69.5	86.7	10.6	124	0.1	16.1	15.2	1328	4.26	0.7	1.4	8.6	37	0.2	<0.1	8.9	99	1.68
1697006	Rab Sample	1.21	<0.005	59.3	91.0	11.2	123	0.1	14.9	16.0	1283	4.14	0.5	<0.5	8.5	37	0.2	<0.1	7.5	94	1.62
1697007	Rab Sample	1.86	<0.005	56.7	86.3	9.2	115	0.1	13.8	15.5	1179	3.91	<0.5	<0.5	7.9	32	0.1	<0.1	5.9	87	1.42
1697008	Rab Sample	1.15	<0.005	68.1	90.1	10.2	118	0.1	13.8	15.9	1206	4.06	0.6	<0.5	8.0	35	0.1	<0.1	6.5	89	1.48
1697009	Rab Sample	1.45	<0.005	77.5	97.0	9.6	115	0.1	14.2	16.1	1212	4.03	0.5	<0.5	7.8	32	0.2	<0.1	6.0	85	1.42
1697010	Rab Sample	1.61	<0.005	104.2	98.2	10.1	106	0.1	13.1	14.1	1042	3.55	0.5	<0.5	7.2	34	0.1	<0.1	11.8	75	1.33
1697011	Rab Sample	1.96	<0.005	128.5	116.9	11.3	96	0.1	12.8	13.6	971	3.44	0.6	<0.5	7.2	39	0.2	<0.1	11.7	67	1.56
1697012	Rab Sample	1.58	<0.005	103.8	113.6	9.8	106	0.1	14.6	14.4	1055	3.82	0.6	<0.5	7.1	32	0.2	<0.1	5.9	79	1.31
1697013	Rab Sample	1.81	<0.005	102.4	119.1	11.4	121	0.1	17.8	17.2	1208	4.26	<0.5	<0.5	8.3	33	0.2	<0.1	11.1	94	1.31
1697014	Rab Sample	1.08	<0.005	81.1	108.0	9.1	121	0.1	18.5	17.5	1288	4.47	<0.5	<0.5	7.8	30	0.2	<0.1	5.0	103	1.26



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 25, 2018

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000454.1

	Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
	Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
	MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1696998	Rab Sample	0.083	30	36	1.84	495	0.164	<20	2.69	0.027	1.32	1.0	<0.01	10.1	0.7	0.60	12	<0.5	<0.2
1696999	Rab Sample	0.064	29	30	1.60	493	0.136	<20	2.34	0.031	1.08	1.0	<0.01	8.7	0.6	0.58	10	<0.5	<0.2
1697000	Rock Pulp	0.036	9	114	1.47	122	0.102	<20	2.82	0.332	0.22	0.7	0.04	3.5	<0.1	0.10	6	<0.5	<0.2
1697001	Rab Sample	0.064	28	35	1.65	488	0.153	<20	2.43	0.035	1.18	0.8	<0.01	9.3	0.6	0.61	11	<0.5	<0.2
1697002	Rab Sample	0.066	28	37	1.67	497	0.159	<20	2.44	0.029	1.22	0.8	<0.01	9.8	0.7	0.62	11	<0.5	<0.2
1697003	Rab Sample	0.070	27	41	1.80	533	0.191	<20	2.71	0.050	1.39	0.8	<0.01	11.1	0.8	0.66	12	0.5	<0.2
1697004	Rab Sample	0.066	27	32	1.62	515	0.183	<20	2.49	0.054	1.26	0.8	<0.01	10.1	0.7	0.59	11	<0.5	<0.2
1697005	Rab Sample	0.082	30	37	1.94	555	0.226	<20	3.04	0.044	1.50	0.9	<0.01	12.3	0.7	0.51	13	0.7	<0.2
1697006	Rab Sample	0.067	27	32	1.83	548	0.207	<20	2.74	0.041	1.45	1.0	<0.01	10.8	0.7	0.54	11	<0.5	<0.2
1697007	Rab Sample	0.061	26	29	1.64	559	0.224	<20	2.42	0.051	1.41	0.8	<0.01	9.4	0.7	0.43	11	<0.5	<0.2
1697008	Rab Sample	0.064	26	28	1.64	557	0.226	<20	2.51	0.055	1.44	0.9	<0.01	9.7	0.7	0.54	10	<0.5	<0.2
1697009	Rab Sample	0.063	25	31	1.64	556	0.216	<20	2.47	0.058	1.45	1.0	<0.01	10.1	0.7	0.53	10	<0.5	<0.2
1697010	Rab Sample	0.053	23	30	1.45	490	0.193	<20	2.19	0.063	1.26	0.7	<0.01	9.2	0.7	0.46	10	<0.5	<0.2
1697011	Rab Sample	0.056	23	28	1.30	473	0.160	<20	1.99	0.063	1.09	0.9	<0.01	8.6	0.6	0.58	9	<0.5	<0.2
1697012	Rab Sample	0.054	24	32	1.54	541	0.193	<20	2.34	0.064	1.35	0.7	<0.01	8.9	0.7	0.58	10	<0.5	<0.2
1697013	Rab Sample	0.065	27	40	1.84	620	0.236	<20	2.55	0.058	1.57	0.8	<0.01	11.1	0.9	0.71	12	0.5	<0.2
1697014	Rab Sample	0.065	25	45	1.97	652	0.239	<20	2.79	0.057	1.75	0.7	<0.01	12.0	0.9	0.64	12	<0.5	<0.2





**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 25, 2018

**Page:** 1 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000454.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1
Pulp Duplicates																					
1696979	Rab Sample	1.53	<0.005	201.1	203.3	10.9	40	0.2	2.8	5.3	314	3.76	<0.5	<0.5	8.7	13	0.2	<0.1	1.4	21	0.49
REP 1696979	QC			199.8	203.4	10.4	41	0.2	2.4	5.1	309	3.73	<0.5	<0.5	8.7	13	0.2	<0.1	1.4	20	0.49
1697011	Rab Sample	1.96	<0.005	128.5	116.9	11.3	96	0.1	12.8	13.6	971	3.44	0.6	<0.5	7.2	39	0.2	<0.1	11.7	67	1.56
REP 1697011	QC		<0.005																		
1697013	Rab Sample	1.81	<0.005	102.4	119.1	11.4	121	0.1	17.8	17.2	1208	4.26	<0.5	<0.5	8.3	33	0.2	<0.1	11.1	94	1.31
REP 1697013	QC			98.5	116.5	10.6	114	0.1	16.8	16.6	1168	4.07	<0.5	<0.5	7.5	31	0.1	<0.1	10.0	90	1.26
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1696968	Rab Sample	2.61	0.005	19.8	52.6	8.9	95	<0.1	4.8	7.0	333	3.32	0.5	<0.5	9.3	14	<0.1	<0.1	1.4	26	0.11
DUP 1696968	QC		<0.005	18.7	51.4	8.5	90	<0.1	4.7	6.6	345	3.34	<0.5	<0.5	9.2	14	<0.1	<0.1	1.4	27	0.11
1697002	Rab Sample	0.92	<0.005	205.0	142.6	12.8	122	0.2	16.2	15.5	1162	3.72	<0.5	1.0	7.8	39	0.3	<0.1	15.4	85	1.65
DUP 1697002	QC		<0.005	215.2	145.0	12.8	119	0.2	17.2	15.5	1182	3.82	0.5	0.7	7.9	38	0.3	<0.1	13.7	91	1.63
Reference Materials																					
STD DS11	Standard			16.1	135.2	144.7	316	1.8	74.3	14.8	1016	2.97	45.5	68.2	9.1	66	2.9	7.8	13.6	47	1.03
STD DS11	Standard			13.6	149.3	140.7	338	2.0	80.5	13.8	1043	3.12	41.4	60.2	8.0	68	2.6	7.0	12.1	48	1.06
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.9	723.6	17.3	36	0.3	417.1	58.0	422	22.12	13.2	52.4	12.8	4	<0.1	0.3	0.4	334	0.04
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.6	701.3	14.9	33	0.3	403.5	54.7	431	22.32	11.7	61.9	11.2	4	<0.1	0.3	0.3	328	0.03
STD OXC145	Standard		0.218																		
STD OXC145	Standard		0.218																		
STD OXH139	Standard		1.362																		
STD OXH139	Standard		1.355																		
STD OXN134	Standard		7.801																		
STD OXN134	Standard		7.726																		
STD OXN134 Expected			7.667																		
STD OXC145 Expected			0.212																		
STD OXH139 Expected			1.312																		
STD OREAS45EA Expected				1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	22.65	11.4	53	10.7	4.05	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036
STD DS11 Expected				13.9	149	138	345	1.71	77.7	14.2	1055	3.1	42.8	79	7.65	67.3	2.37	7.2	12.2	50	1.063
BLK	Blank		<0.005																		



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 25, 2018

**Page:** 1 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000454.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Method	Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
Unit		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
MDL		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
Pulp Duplicates																			
1696979	Rab Sample	0.015	33	4	0.42	166	0.046	<20	0.94	0.051	0.44	1.3	<0.01	2.2	0.3	1.05	5	0.9	<0.2
REP 1696979	QC	0.014	32	3	0.42	167	0.045	<20	0.92	0.050	0.44	1.2	<0.01	2.3	0.2	1.06	5	0.6	<0.2
1697011	Rab Sample	0.056	23	28	1.30	473	0.160	<20	1.99	0.063	1.09	0.9	<0.01	8.6	0.6	0.58	9	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1697011	QC																		
1697013	Rab Sample	0.065	27	40	1.84	620	0.236	<20	2.55	0.058	1.57	0.8	<0.01	11.1	0.9	0.71	12	0.5	<0.2
REP 1697013	QC	0.060	26	38	1.76	594	0.220	<20	2.46	0.055	1.50	0.8	<0.01	10.6	0.8	0.69	11	<0.5	<0.2
Core Reject Duplicates																			
1696968	Rab Sample	0.016	24	6	0.71	451	0.103	<20	1.47	0.064	0.60	0.6	<0.01	4.3	0.3	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
DUP 1696968	QC	0.017	24	6	0.70	450	0.104	<20	1.49	0.068	0.60	0.5	<0.01	4.1	0.3	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1697002	Rab Sample	0.066	28	37	1.67	497	0.159	<20	2.44	0.029	1.22	0.8	<0.01	9.8	0.7	0.62	11	<0.5	<0.2
DUP 1697002	QC	0.065	29	39	1.68	497	0.165	<20	2.60	0.038	1.25	0.7	<0.01	10.4	0.7	0.61	11	<0.5	<0.2
Reference Materials																			
STD DS11	Standard	0.069	18	56	0.81	423	0.086	<20	1.09	0.069	0.39	2.6	0.26	3.2	5.0	0.27	5	2.1	4.3
STD DS11	Standard	0.069	18	57	0.84	392	0.088	<20	1.14	0.072	0.40	2.9	0.31	3.1	5.0	0.28	5	2.3	4.8
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.033	8	944	0.10	169	0.105	<20	3.45	0.021	0.06	<0.1	0.01	83.6	<0.1	<0.05	15	1.1	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.028	8	868	0.10	147	0.099	<20	3.25	0.016	0.05	<0.1	0.01	83.0	<0.1	<0.05	14	1.8	<0.2
STD OXC145	Standard																		
STD OXC145	Standard																		
STD OXH139	Standard																		
STD OXH139	Standard																		
STD OXN134	Standard																		
STD OXN134	Standard																		
STD OXN134 Expected																			
STD OXC145 Expected																			
STD OXH139 Expected																			
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.32	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.1
STD DS11 Expected		0.0701	18.6	61.5	0.85	417	0.0976		1.129	0.0694	0.4	2.9	0.26	3.1	4.9	0.2835	4.7	2.2	4.56
BLK	Blank																		



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 25, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000454.1

		WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
BLK	Blank	<0.005																			
BLK	Blank	<0.005																			
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-VAN	Prep Blank		<0.005	1.4	9.5	4.4	43	<0.1	0.8	3.5	567	1.80	1.0	<0.5	2.1	27	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	18	0.65
ROCK-VAN	Prep Blank		<0.005	1.3	8.2	1.8	37	<0.1	2.5	4.1	552	1.74	0.7	<0.5	2.2	32	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	22	0.73



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 25, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000454.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
Prep Wash																			
ROCK-VAN	Prep Blank	0.037	5	3	0.51	66	0.077	<20	1.02	0.100	0.12	<0.1	<0.01	2.7	<0.1	0.09	4	<0.5	<0.2
ROCK-VAN	Prep Blank	0.036	5	7	0.59	59	0.081	<20	1.16	0.094	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	3.3	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.  
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada  
PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

Submitted By: Greg Dawson  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: July 24, 2018  
Report Date: September 04, 2018  
Page: 1 of 3

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000455.1

### CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: PED  
Shipment ID: PED-20180720-004-RAB  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 51

### SAMPLE DISPOSAL

DISP-PLP Dispose of Pulp After 90 days  
DISP-RJT Dispose of Reject After 60 days

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Ground Truth Exploration Inc.  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0  
Canada

CC: Jodie Gibson  
Ben McGrath  
Wes Hodson  
Isaac Fage

### SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-250	50	Crush, split and pulverize 250 g rock to 200 mesh			VAN
SLBHP	1	Sort, label and box pulps			VAN
FA430	51	Lead Collection Fire - Assay Fusion - AAS Finish	30	Completed	VAN
EN002	51	Environmental disposal charge-Fire assay lead waste			VAN
AQ200	51	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	51	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

### ADDITIONAL COMMENTS



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** White Gold Corp.  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** September 04, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000455.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1
1697015	Rab Sample	1.61	0.005	49.3	206.4	15.4	102	0.2	21.9	15.6	884	4.42	1.5	4.8	2.9	12	0.1	<0.1	1.6	114	0.33
1697016	Rab Sample	2.25	<0.005	206.2	626.2	40.2	101	1.2	21.1	16.8	1085	4.32	1.7	0.9	2.7	8	0.9	0.1	31.1	100	0.32
1697017	Rab Sample	1.18	0.006	49.3	271.6	10.6	113	0.2	42.4	25.9	1861	5.26	0.9	3.9	1.4	8	0.3	<0.1	4.9	149	0.44
1697018	Rab Sample	2.61	<0.005	34.0	76.6	4.4	135	<0.1	45.3	27.0	2072	5.77	<0.5	<0.5	1.3	9	0.2	<0.1	1.1	177	0.61
1697019	Rab Sample	2.51	<0.005	84.4	147.1	9.8	145	0.1	32.7	19.6	1621	4.83	0.8	<0.5	2.4	9	0.4	<0.1	0.7	151	0.46
1697020	Rock	0.43	0.006	1.2	14.2	1.4	3	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	115	0.14	0.8	0.5	<0.1	74	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	29.19
1697021	Rab Sample	3.01	0.006	182.4	214.1	11.8	118	0.2	26.3	16.8	1178	5.29	9.3	<0.5	3.4	12	0.5	0.2	32.9	115	0.60
1697022	Rab Sample	3.88	0.005	228.5	151.7	6.3	130	0.1	32.1	22.2	1562	5.34	0.5	<0.5	1.8	13	0.4	<0.1	1.7	153	0.42
1697023	Rab Sample	2.91	0.007	325.0	184.6	8.2	118	0.1	44.0	25.3	1749	5.45	<0.5	<0.5	0.9	11	0.9	<0.1	14.3	159	0.41
1697024	Rab Sample	2.68	<0.005	622.3	225.3	14.6	126	0.2	25.9	18.4	1121	4.80	1.5	<0.5	3.2	11	1.4	0.2	15.3	90	0.42
1697025	Rab Sample	2.65	<0.005	285.4	167.7	13.9	137	0.1	27.4	17.7	1140	4.16	<0.5	<0.5	3.7	8	1.2	<0.1	2.4	59	0.38
1697026	Rab Sample	1.68	<0.005	164.5	159.2	7.6	161	0.1	28.6	20.8	1396	4.60	5.3	<0.5	3.6	11	0.3	<0.1	6.1	101	0.64
1697027	Rab Sample	1.43	<0.005	111.6	68.3	6.7	174	<0.1	32.1	18.0	1451	4.69	<0.5	<0.5	3.4	9	0.2	<0.1	4.3	125	0.57
1697028	Rab Sample	1.92	<0.005	413.0	157.5	10.0	153	0.2	31.4	19.2	1350	4.46	0.9	<0.5	4.1	13	0.8	<0.1	7.0	107	0.69
1697029	Rab Sample	0.97	<0.005	194.9	80.1	15.2	65	<0.1	11.3	7.3	588	2.08	<0.5	<0.5	2.2	21	0.5	<0.1	1.7	39	0.84
1697030	Rab Sample	1.77	<0.005	115.7	165.7	9.7	90	0.1	33.2	15.3	826	4.02	<0.5	<0.5	3.1	19	0.2	<0.1	1.1	91	1.26
1697031	Rab Sample	0.98	<0.005	64.6	166.5	6.4	168	0.1	38.9	18.3	1338	4.85	<0.5	1.3	2.1	32	0.4	<0.1	2.4	94	2.23
1697032	Rab Sample	1.40	<0.005	320.5	135.0	19.0	103	0.1	19.2	13.4	853	3.52	0.7	<0.5	3.0	27	0.7	<0.1	20.8	78	1.32
1697033	Rab Sample	1.30	<0.005	208.1	137.2	13.2	107	0.2	21.7	14.3	948	3.74	<0.5	0.7	2.9	19	0.6	<0.1	4.6	85	0.94
1697034	Rab Sample	1.78	<0.005	297.5	151.5	12.6	114	0.2	27.8	16.6	1032	4.16	0.6	<0.5	2.3	18	0.9	<0.1	9.2	96	0.91
1697035	Rab Sample	1.61	<0.005	631.9	171.1	18.7	115	0.3	31.4	18.2	972	4.31	<0.5	<0.5	2.6	17	1.2	<0.1	15.7	95	0.87
1697036	Rab Sample	0.74	<0.005	401.6	218.2	12.7	110	0.2	23.2	14.8	881	3.76	0.6	<0.5	2.8	17	0.9	<0.1	4.6	80	0.67
1697037	Rab Sample	1.66	<0.005	160.8	167.1	9.7	134	0.2	20.3	11.9	998	3.20	0.5	<0.5	2.6	11	0.2	<0.1	2.0	80	0.53
1697038	Rab Sample	1.57	<0.005	265.9	176.6	7.9	112	0.2	17.4	12.1	1037	3.56	<0.5	<0.5	2.9	26	0.5	<0.1	1.6	90	0.87
1697039	Rab Sample	1.88	<0.005	338.8	169.8	10.5	107	0.2	21.5	13.5	1092	3.49	0.6	<0.5	2.6	29	0.6	<0.1	5.9	82	1.05
1697040	Rock Pulp	0.07	1.149	5.6	179.0	48.9	275	1.1	97.8	16.2	530	3.10	19.7	1124.9	4.0	102	1.4	1.0	0.3	82	1.86
1697041	Rab Sample	1.85	0.005	252.7	147.8	7.8	152	0.1	26.0	14.4	964	3.72	0.7	1.9	2.9	15	0.4	<0.1	4.2	83	0.78
1697042	Rab Sample	1.81	<0.005	223.8	175.3	7.6	157	0.2	39.1	20.0	1197	4.53	0.6	1.9	1.9	15	0.3	<0.1	4.2	105	0.84
1697043	Rab Sample	3.09	<0.005	59.4	124.5	11.3	113	0.2	41.9	19.9	1361	4.45	0.6	1.0	1.2	15	0.2	<0.1	25.4	120	0.69
1697044	Rab Sample	1.41	<0.005	267.8	141.4	18.6	138	0.2	46.1	20.0	1450	4.69	0.6	<0.5	1.7	14	0.3	<0.1	50.9	128	0.71



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** September 04, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000455.1

	Method	Analyte	Unit	MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200			
					P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Ti	S	Ga	Se	Te
					%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
					0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1697015	Rab Sample	0.089	10	40	1.52	424	0.231	<20	2.20	0.040	1.19	5.8	<0.01	12.2	0.9	<0.05	10	<0.5	<0.2			
1697016	Rab Sample	0.097	24	37	1.12	289	0.165	<20	2.01	0.020	1.12	1.9	<0.01	13.7	1.0	<0.05	10	<0.5	0.3			
1697017	Rab Sample	0.105	12	115	2.68	412	0.259	<20	3.46	0.036	2.12	1.1	<0.01	19.1	1.5	0.20	13	<0.5	<0.2			
1697018	Rab Sample	0.105	10	125	3.58	660	0.367	<20	3.77	0.054	2.92	1.7	<0.01	20.7	1.3	0.47	13	<0.5	<0.2			
1697019	Rab Sample	0.100	15	90	2.64	508	0.329	<20	3.25	0.058	2.41	0.9	<0.01	17.4	1.7	0.26	14	<0.5	<0.2			
1697020	Rock	0.009	1	1	1.16	15	0.004	<20	0.06	0.001	0.02	<0.1	<0.01	0.2	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2			
1697021	Rab Sample	0.090	14	67	1.91	386	0.212	<20	2.67	0.045	1.38	1.0	<0.01	13.6	1.0	0.45	13	0.7	<0.2			
1697022	Rab Sample	0.117	10	87	2.78	591	0.347	<20	3.19	0.072	2.49	2.5	0.01	17.6	1.5	0.65	12	<0.5	<0.2			
1697023	Rab Sample	0.111	9	107	2.74	627	0.346	<20	3.32	0.053	2.41	1.0	<0.01	17.3	1.3	0.77	13	<0.5	<0.2			
1697024	Rab Sample	0.107	15	30	1.88	260	0.150	<20	2.78	0.026	1.37	1.0	<0.01	10.6	0.9	1.07	9	1.7	<0.2			
1697025	Rab Sample	0.080	21	27	1.63	233	0.090	<20	2.48	0.019	1.01	0.5	0.01	9.0	0.6	0.74	7	<0.5	<0.2			
1697026	Rab Sample	0.072	18	52	2.42	495	0.259	<20	3.00	0.043	2.01	0.5	<0.01	12.6	1.0	0.95	10	<0.5	<0.2			
1697027	Rab Sample	0.078	16	75	2.59	672	0.361	<20	3.09	0.076	2.47	0.6	<0.01	16.1	1.2	0.69	12	<0.5	<0.2			
1697028	Rab Sample	0.080	18	61	2.18	501	0.302	<20	2.81	0.058	1.97	3.0	<0.01	13.1	1.1	0.77	12	<0.5	<0.2			
1697029	Rab Sample	0.046	10	23	0.80	354	0.106	<20	1.24	0.063	0.71	1.3	<0.01	4.6	0.4	0.48	6	<0.5	<0.2			
1697030	Rab Sample	0.087	17	60	1.16	440	0.185	<20	1.94	0.053	1.04	2.5	<0.01	10.8	0.8	1.13	9	<0.5	<0.2			
1697031	Rab Sample	0.111	13	81	2.12	345	0.177	<20	2.90	0.040	1.40	5.8	<0.01	14.0	1.1	1.03	9	<0.5	<0.2			
1697032	Rab Sample	0.091	13	30	1.29	309	0.128	<20	1.91	0.048	0.91	9.7	<0.01	8.2	0.7	0.82	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1697033	Rab Sample	0.084	12	38	1.45	385	0.190	<20	1.99	0.052	1.10	5.9	<0.01	9.0	0.7	0.84	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1697034	Rab Sample	0.081	11	54	1.68	387	0.228	<20	2.15	0.059	1.32	13.3	<0.01	11.2	0.8	0.94	9	0.8	<0.2			
1697035	Rab Sample	0.078	11	58	1.71	377	0.223	<20	2.12	0.064	1.33	21.4	<0.01	10.2	0.8	1.15	9	<0.5	<0.2			
1697036	Rab Sample	0.073	11	47	1.34	308	0.204	<20	1.73	0.064	1.11	7.1	<0.01	8.7	0.6	0.89	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1697037	Rab Sample	0.053	10	46	1.28	207	0.199	<20	1.58	0.059	1.14	1.7	<0.01	8.8	0.6	0.81	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1697038	Rab Sample	0.088	12	36	1.39	321	0.204	<20	1.95	0.062	1.36	3.6	<0.01	9.0	0.8	0.65	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1697039	Rab Sample	0.074	10	46	1.35	257	0.188	<20	1.80	0.057	1.16	8.3	<0.01	10.1	0.7	0.93	8	<0.5	<0.2			
1697040	Rock Pulp	0.040	10	75	1.36	172	0.164	<20	2.79	0.341	0.30	8.0	0.06	3.4	0.1	0.12	7	<0.5	<0.2			
1697041	Rab Sample	0.069	12	56	1.43	315	0.175	<20	1.84	0.061	1.11	1.4	<0.01	10.7	0.5	0.80	9	0.7	<0.2			
1697042	Rab Sample	0.095	9	83	1.74	345	0.258	<20	2.06	0.071	1.47	2.9	<0.01	13.8	0.7	1.05	10	0.5	<0.2			
1697043	Rab Sample	0.080	7	89	1.98	491	0.311	<20	2.28	0.081	1.77	2.1	0.01	13.1	1.0	0.62	9	<0.5	<0.2			
1697044	Rab Sample	0.093	9	89	2.17	453	0.303	<20	2.56	0.080	1.99	5.8	<0.01	14.1	1.3	0.74	11	<0.5	0.2			



**BUREAU VERITAS** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** September 04, 2018

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000455.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
1697045	Rab Sample	2.09	<0.005	192.5	177.7	8.6	105	0.2	25.1	16.3	1226	4.64	0.5	1.3	1.7	30	0.4	<0.1	21.7	117	0.93
1697046	Rab Sample	1.95	<0.005	129.2	160.4	9.6	104	0.2	41.1	19.4	1225	4.58	<0.5	0.9	1.4	30	0.8	<0.1	15.8	116	1.06
1697047	Rab Sample	1.48	<0.005	259.6	210.1	9.1	119	0.2	38.2	20.4	1339	5.17	<0.5	<0.5	1.9	25	0.6	<0.1	33.6	139	0.70
1697048	Rab Sample	1.70	<0.005	159.0	162.2	7.9	91	0.2	24.1	17.0	1028	4.12	<0.5	2.5	1.6	19	0.7	<0.1	34.6	100	0.69
1697049	Rab Sample	1.64	<0.005	95.9	114.7	10.6	92	0.1	23.1	16.9	1025	3.90	<0.5	0.6	1.3	30	0.4	<0.1	22.8	94	1.01
1697050	Rab Sample	1.70	<0.005	63.3	58.8	15.1	48	<0.1	9.9	8.4	455	2.04	<0.5	0.7	1.9	27	<0.1	<0.1	12.1	43	0.60
1697051	Rab Sample	1.68	<0.005	115.3	113.1	12.2	81	0.2	21.6	16.4	815	3.71	<0.5	0.5	1.0	35	0.3	<0.1	22.2	92	1.01
1697052	Rab Sample	1.69	<0.005	240.3	112.0	12.7	94	0.2	19.5	14.4	926	3.88	<0.5	<0.5	1.7	24	0.3	<0.1	29.9	94	0.84
1697053	Rab Sample	1.73	<0.005	235.9	135.2	11.8	112	0.2	25.3	17.8	986	4.73	<0.5	1.4	1.9	16	0.3	<0.1	40.1	111	0.66
1697054	Rab Sample	2.47	<0.005	146.4	105.9	10.3	95	0.2	21.5	16.5	876	4.21	<0.5	1.7	1.2	27	0.2	<0.1	31.6	97	0.71
1697055	Rab Sample	2.23	<0.005	156.1	125.9	11.3	84	0.2	19.6	15.4	805	3.89	<0.5	3.5	1.1	30	0.3	<0.1	35.0	90	0.90
1697056	Rab Sample	1.38	<0.005	114.7	106.3	12.0	87	0.2	19.8	17.8	868	4.38	<0.5	<0.5	1.6	33	0.3	<0.1	38.5	87	1.27
1697057	Rab Sample	1.69	<0.005	65.1	105.8	8.7	57	0.1	15.2	16.5	526	4.35	1.5	<0.5	2.6	28	0.1	<0.1	26.5	56	0.98
1697058	Rab Sample	1.99	<0.005	97.2	81.2	10.1	50	0.1	12.7	15.1	444	3.70	1.4	<0.5	3.5	24	0.2	<0.1	34.0	48	0.77
1697059	Rab Sample	2.23	<0.005	128.5	63.2	13.0	62	0.2	14.7	14.8	512	3.66	0.6	1.3	3.1	28	0.6	<0.1	12.4	55	0.90
1697060	Rock	0.35	0.005	3.2	7.2	1.0	3	<0.1	<0.1	0.9	94	0.11	<0.5	1.0	0.1	73	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	1	31.12
1697061	Rab Sample	1.86	0.005	123.8	70.9	13.6	54	0.2	22.1	18.9	482	4.34	0.7	2.3	2.2	64	0.6	<0.1	18.0	57	1.01
1697062	Rab Sample	1.82	<0.005	77.7	48.8	11.4	39	0.1	19.0	14.5	422	3.03	<0.5	<0.5	1.1	61	0.3	<0.1	11.6	46	0.98
1697063	Rab Sample	1.13	<0.005	68.4	61.8	9.2	51	<0.1	21.0	12.0	641	3.06	<0.5	0.6	1.0	31	<0.1	<0.1	10.6	55	0.74
1697064	Rab Sample	2.51	<0.005	91.9	77.8	9.2	75	<0.1	31.2	16.6	887	4.06	<0.5	0.9	1.2	29	0.2	<0.1	14.2	75	0.65
1697065	Rab Sample	1.74	<0.005	125.9	71.5	6.7	67	<0.1	23.1	15.5	744	3.53	<0.5	0.9	1.7	24	0.2	<0.1	7.3	70	0.62





**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** September 04, 2018

**Page:** 3 of 3

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000455.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1697045	Rab Sample	0.123	9	50	1.79	385	0.249	<20	2.32	0.069	1.48	8.4	<0.01	11.5	1.0	0.85	9	<0.5	<0.2
1697046	Rab Sample	0.107	7	82	1.76	328	0.269	<20	2.22	0.093	1.30	11.3	<0.01	12.0	0.9	0.97	9	<0.5	<0.2
1697047	Rab Sample	0.086	9	68	2.05	290	0.341	<20	2.61	0.077	2.02	15.1	<0.01	16.5	1.8	1.43	11	<0.5	<0.2
1697048	Rab Sample	0.077	8	58	1.48	377	0.236	<20	1.89	0.071	1.35	8.4	<0.01	14.6	0.9	1.06	9	0.6	<0.2
1697049	Rab Sample	0.076	6	53	1.39	351	0.227	<20	1.85	0.072	1.25	4.2	<0.01	12.6	0.8	0.94	9	0.7	<0.2
1697050	Rab Sample	0.040	6	21	0.63	200	0.110	<20	0.92	0.075	0.53	3.4	<0.01	5.0	0.3	0.64	4	<0.5	<0.2
1697051	Rab Sample	0.083	4	44	1.44	308	0.244	<20	1.87	0.071	1.25	12.4	<0.01	10.2	1.0	1.08	8	0.5	<0.2
1697052	Rab Sample	0.068	7	43	1.52	326	0.245	<20	1.89	0.062	1.43	8.5	<0.01	11.6	0.9	1.11	9	0.6	<0.2
1697053	Rab Sample	0.092	8	52	1.61	261	0.295	<20	2.04	0.073	1.54	5.0	<0.01	14.3	0.9	1.46	10	0.9	<0.2
1697054	Rab Sample	0.087	5	48	1.58	362	0.274	<20	2.01	0.078	1.46	8.6	<0.01	10.5	1.0	1.08	8	0.7	<0.2
1697055	Rab Sample	0.083	4	45	1.47	350	0.265	<20	1.98	0.070	1.31	14.1	<0.01	9.4	0.8	1.11	8	0.6	<0.2
1697056	Rab Sample	0.103	7	44	1.42	278	0.231	<20	1.85	0.073	0.90	13.6	<0.01	8.8	0.6	1.01	8	0.5	<0.2
1697057	Rab Sample	0.050	8	26	0.81	163	0.125	<20	1.63	0.056	0.63	6.8	<0.01	7.0	0.4	1.31	5	0.7	<0.2
1697058	Rab Sample	0.047	10	22	0.68	157	0.109	<20	1.35	0.054	0.62	6.7	<0.01	5.5	0.4	1.21	5	0.7	<0.2
1697059	Rab Sample	0.047	10	25	0.75	286	0.122	<20	1.35	0.063	0.78	5.2	<0.01	6.3	0.6	1.03	5	<0.5	<0.2
1697060	Rock	0.007	1	<1	0.43	16	0.003	<20	0.05	0.003	0.02	0.1	<0.01	0.3	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
1697061	Rab Sample	0.037	8	31	0.70	204	0.091	<20	1.24	0.037	0.69	9.6	<0.01	5.5	0.5	1.72	5	0.5	<0.2
1697062	Rab Sample	0.030	5	27	0.63	216	0.077	<20	1.09	0.067	0.54	4.4	<0.01	4.8	0.4	1.11	4	<0.5	<0.2
1697063	Rab Sample	0.034	5	34	0.92	269	0.123	<20	1.40	0.075	0.83	2.6	<0.01	7.6	0.5	0.72	6	<0.5	<0.2
1697064	Rab Sample	0.040	5	50	1.37	403	0.192	<20	1.81	0.074	1.30	2.5	<0.01	11.5	0.7	0.97	8	<0.5	<0.2
1697065	Rab Sample	0.038	7	46	1.11	338	0.177	<20	1.66	0.077	1.12	1.4	<0.01	12.8	0.7	0.66	8	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** September 04, 2018

**Page:** 1 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000455.1

	Method	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
	Unit	kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	MDL	0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
Pulp Duplicates																					
1697018	Rab Sample	2.61	<0.005	34.0	76.6	4.4	135	<0.1	45.3	27.0	2072	5.77	<0.5	<0.5	1.3	9	0.2	<0.1	1.1	177	0.61
REP 1697018	QC			35.9	81.4	4.4	134	<0.1	45.1	26.3	2054	5.62	<0.5	<0.5	1.4	10	0.2	<0.1	1.2	173	0.60
1697048	Rab Sample	1.70	<0.005	159.0	162.2	7.9	91	0.2	24.1	17.0	1028	4.12	<0.5	2.5	1.6	19	0.7	<0.1	34.6	100	0.69
REP 1697048	QC			157.9	155.1	7.3	85	0.2	24.3	17.0	998	4.08	<0.5	2.4	1.5	19	0.7	<0.1	34.0	99	0.69
1697054	Rab Sample	2.47	<0.005	146.4	105.9	10.3	95	0.2	21.5	16.5	876	4.21	<0.5	1.7	1.2	27	0.2	<0.1	31.6	97	0.71
REP 1697054	QC		<0.005																		
Core Reject Duplicates																					
1697044	Rab Sample	1.41	<0.005	267.8	141.4	18.6	138	0.2	46.1	20.0	1450	4.69	0.6	<0.5	1.7	14	0.3	<0.1	50.9	128	0.71
DUP 1697044	QC		<0.005	267.3	140.7	18.1	135	0.2	44.1	20.0	1478	4.82	0.8	<0.5	1.7	15	0.5	<0.1	48.5	131	0.72
Reference Materials																					
STD DS11	Standard			13.3	144.2	129.3	314	1.8	77.8	13.3	984	2.95	39.3	54.7	7.1	62	2.4	7.5	11.4	47	0.98
STD DS11	Standard			14.3	145.9	141.1	320	1.6	78.4	13.4	1013	3.11	44.0	55.6	7.8	65	2.5	7.0	12.1	48	1.02
STD DS11	Standard			13.6	150.7	130.7	337	1.7	78.7	14.1	998	3.11	44.4	65.1	7.2	68	2.1	8.3	11.6	50	1.04
STD DS11	Standard			15.0	158.2	143.8	353	2.4	81.5	13.3	1058	3.18	45.9	53.0	7.7	72	2.7	8.4	12.2	48	1.08
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.8	706.3	14.9	33	0.3	401.7	51.0	399	22.51	11.6	58.1	10.7	4	<0.1	0.3	0.3	310	0.03
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.7	672.9	15.1	33	0.3	403.2	53.0	430	25.03	11.6	54.4	11.2	4	<0.1	0.3	0.3	306	0.03
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.4	698.7	13.7	32	0.2	393.9	51.4	403	21.72	11.6	43.1	9.9	4	<0.1	0.3	0.3	305	0.03
STD OREAS45EA	Standard			1.8	735.5	14.7	33	0.3	429.2	57.1	416	22.29	12.6	58.1	10.3	4	<0.1	0.3	0.3	334	0.04
STD OXC145	Standard		0.212																		
STD OXC145	Standard		0.214																		
STD OXH139	Standard		1.377																		
STD OXH139	Standard		1.270																		
STD OXN134	Standard		7.761																		
STD OXN134	Standard		7.643																		
STD OXN134 Expected			7.667																		
STD OXC145 Expected			0.212																		
STD OXH139 Expected			1.312																		
STD OREAS45EA Expected				1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	22.65	11.4	53	10.7	4.05	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036



**BUREAU**  
**VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client:

**White Gold Corp.**

Box 70

Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

Project:

PED

Report Date:

September 04, 2018

Page:

1 of 2

Part:

2 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000455.1

Method		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
Analyte		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Ti	S	Ga	Se	Te
Unit		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
MDL		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
Pulp Duplicates																			
1697018	Rab Sample	0.105	10	125	3.58	660	0.367	<20	3.77	0.054	2.92	1.7	<0.01	20.7	1.3	0.47	13	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1697018	QC	0.107	10	121	3.55	642	0.363	<20	3.75	0.053	2.83	1.5	<0.01	20.9	1.4	0.48	13	<0.5	<0.2
1697048	Rab Sample	0.077	8	58	1.48	377	0.236	<20	1.89	0.071	1.35	8.4	<0.01	14.6	0.9	1.06	9	0.6	<0.2
REP 1697048	QC	0.077	8	57	1.45	195	0.232	<20	1.83	0.070	1.32	8.3	<0.01	14.2	0.9	1.05	9	0.7	<0.2
1697054	Rab Sample	0.087	5	48	1.58	362	0.274	<20	2.01	0.078	1.46	8.6	<0.01	10.5	1.0	1.08	8	0.7	<0.2
REP 1697054	QC																		
Core Reject Duplicates																			
1697044	Rab Sample	0.093	9	89	2.17	453	0.303	<20	2.56	0.080	1.99	5.8	<0.01	14.1	1.3	0.74	11	<0.5	0.2
DUP 1697044	QC	0.099	9	89	2.21	464	0.312	<20	2.56	0.083	2.01	5.8	<0.01	14.4	1.2	0.76	11	<0.5	<0.2
Reference Materials																			
STD DS11	Standard	0.066	17	59	0.79	393	0.092	<20	1.08	0.068	0.38	2.5	0.26	2.6	4.8	0.27	4	1.7	4.3
STD DS11	Standard	0.069	19	58	0.84	436	0.091	<20	1.10	0.074	0.40	2.6	0.33	3.2	4.9	0.25	5	1.9	4.6
STD DS11	Standard	0.074	19	62	0.82	397	0.094	<20	1.12	0.072	0.40	2.4	0.26	2.9	4.7	0.29	4	2.3	5.0
STD DS11	Standard	0.076	20	62	0.85	402	0.103	<20	1.17	0.074	0.42	2.3	0.29	3.1	4.8	0.27	5	1.4	4.8
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.030	8	935	0.10	157	0.109	<20	3.25	0.024	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	85.8	<0.1	<0.05	13	0.6	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.030	7	930	0.10	155	0.098	<20	3.16	0.021	0.05	<0.1	0.01	84.0	<0.1	<0.05	13	1.1	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.029	7	769	0.09	140	0.094	<20	3.33	0.023	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	71.5	<0.1	<0.05	12	2.0	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.032	8	888	0.10	154	0.111	<20	3.54	0.023	0.06	<0.1	0.02	83.6	<0.1	<0.05	13	1.1	<0.2
STD OXC145	Standard																		
STD OXC145	Standard																		
STD OXH139	Standard																		
STD OXH139	Standard																		
STD OXN134	Standard																		
STD OXN134	Standard																		
STD OXN134 Expected																			
STD OXC145 Expected																			
STD OXH139 Expected																			
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.32	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.1



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** September 04, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000455.1

		WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
		kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
STD DS11 Expected				13.9	149	138	345	1.71	77.7	14.2	1055	3.1	42.8	79	7.65	67.3	2.37	7.2	12.2	50	1.063
BLK	Blank		<0.005																		
BLK	Blank		<0.005																		
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01
BLK	Blank		<0.005																		
BLK	Blank		<0.005																		
BLK	Blank			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01
Prep Wash																					
ROCK-VAN	Prep Blank		<0.005	1.2	6.2	1.1	35	<0.1	0.8	3.5	537	1.95	1.0	<0.5	2.1	22	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	22	0.59
ROCK-VAN	Prep Blank		<0.005	1.9	6.7	1.2	32	<0.1	0.9	3.6	509	1.76	1.2	<0.5	2.3	66	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	23	0.55



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000455.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
STD DS11 Expected		0.0701	18.6	61.5	0.85	417	0.0976		1.129	0.0694	0.4	2.9	0.26	3.1	4.9	0.2835	4.7	2.2	4.56
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	0.6	<0.2
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
Prep Wash																			
ROCK-VAN	Prep Blank	0.046	6	4	0.49	58	0.088	<20	0.90	0.097	0.11	<0.1	<0.01	2.5	<0.1	0.12	4	<0.5	<0.2
ROCK-VAN	Prep Blank	0.045	6	3	0.48	121	0.087	<20	0.83	0.074	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	2.7	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

Submitted By: Greg Dawson  
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse  
Received: July 24, 2018  
Report Date: August 24, 2018  
Page: 1 of 2

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000456.1

### CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: PED  
Shipment ID: PED-20180720-005-RAB  
P.O. Number  
Number of Samples: 11

### SAMPLE DISPOSAL

DISP-PLP Dispose of Pulp After 90 days  
DISP-RJT Dispose of Reject After 60 days

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: Ground Truth Exploration Inc.  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0  
Canada

CC: Jodie Gibson  
Ben McGrath  
Wes Hodson  
Isaac Fage

### SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
PRP70-250	11	Crush, split and pulverize 250 g rock to 200 mesh			VAN
FA430	11	Lead Collection Fire - Assay Fusion - AAS Finish	30	Completed	VAN
EN002	11	Environmental disposal charge-Fire assay lead waste			VAN
AQ200	11	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	11	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

### ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

  
JEFFREY CANNON  
Geochemistry Department Supervisor

This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.  
\*\*\* asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 24, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 1 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000456.1

	Method	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	Analyte	Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca
	Unit	kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	MDL	0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
1697066	Rab Sample	0.61	<0.005	83.0	249.7	23.1	48	0.2	4.8	4.3	412	1.76	1.7	<0.5	9.2	17	0.3	0.3	36.7	28	0.31
1697067	Rab Sample	3.45	<0.005	74.4	123.1	31.8	34	0.2	5.1	3.3	248	1.33	1.0	<0.5	10.7	17	0.3	0.1	6.3	19	0.22
1697068	Rab Sample	1.49	<0.005	63.1	229.0	39.2	32	0.3	3.0	2.3	112	1.04	6.7	3.0	9.3	11	0.2	1.7	8.9	10	0.16
1697069	Rab Sample	2.36	<0.005	35.0	93.2	24.1	22	0.2	2.7	1.3	314	0.62	5.3	1.3	11.4	12	0.2	0.7	6.7	5	0.91
1697070	Rab Sample	2.24	0.007	19.0	47.8	43.0	14	0.4	1.5	0.6	195	0.37	3.0	3.3	12.5	7	0.2	0.6	28.4	2	0.40
1697071	Rab Sample	1.69	<0.005	26.3	68.6	33.7	21	0.3	2.6	2.0	325	0.72	4.5	<0.5	11.8	9	0.3	0.9	8.5	9	0.60
1697072	Rab Sample	1.78	<0.005	19.2	133.5	14.6	67	0.1	6.0	5.8	558	1.97	0.8	0.7	7.7	34	0.1	0.3	2.8	43	1.03
1697073	Rab Sample	2.40	<0.005	13.2	106.8	15.3	66	0.2	5.9	6.8	552	2.09	<0.5	0.5	7.2	34	0.1	0.2	25.0	39	1.00
1697074	Rab Sample	2.35	<0.005	8.0	154.4	14.6	62	0.1	6.2	6.3	515	2.03	1.2	<0.5	7.7	34	<0.1	0.3	2.7	39	1.09
1697075	Rab Sample	2.76	<0.005	3.6	168.9	11.4	58	0.1	6.5	7.3	361	1.96	1.2	<0.5	7.6	22	0.1	0.2	2.6	36	0.40
1697076	Rab Sample	2.46	<0.005	11.6	127.7	14.2	64	0.2	7.1	6.6	440	2.07	1.1	<0.5	6.8	23	0.1	0.1	11.5	42	0.41



**BUREAU** MINERAL LABORATORIES  
**VERITAS** Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 24, 2018

**Page:** 2 of 2

**Part:** 2 of 2

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI18000456.1

	Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
	Analyte	P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
	Unit	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
	MDL	0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
1697066	Rab Sample	0.040	15	8	0.52	69	0.046	<20	1.18	0.034	0.31	5.5	0.02	3.7	0.4	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1697067	Rab Sample	0.032	13	6	0.33	57	0.035	<20	0.80	0.071	0.28	10.4	0.01	2.3	0.3	0.19	3	<0.5	<0.2
1697068	Rab Sample	0.027	15	4	0.13	65	0.003	<20	0.85	0.027	0.23	2.7	0.01	1.7	0.2	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1697069	Rab Sample	0.016	8	3	0.10	40	0.001	<20	0.72	0.013	0.19	1.9	<0.01	0.9	0.1	<0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1697070	Rab Sample	0.011	6	2	0.03	18	<0.001	<20	0.57	0.007	0.16	1.2	0.01	0.6	<0.1	0.05	2	<0.5	<0.2
1697071	Rab Sample	0.019	7	4	0.13	30	0.010	<20	0.79	0.007	0.22	1.1	0.01	1.6	0.2	0.12	2	<0.5	<0.2
1697072	Rab Sample	0.050	16	9	0.75	293	0.070	<20	1.39	0.052	0.58	30.3	<0.01	3.8	0.6	0.48	6	<0.5	<0.2
1697073	Rab Sample	0.049	15	10	0.78	195	0.065	<20	1.37	0.067	0.56	8.3	<0.01	3.7	0.6	0.40	6	<0.5	<0.2
1697074	Rab Sample	0.054	17	9	0.65	204	0.069	<20	1.27	0.064	0.56	3.7	<0.01	4.3	0.6	0.39	5	<0.5	<0.2
1697075	Rab Sample	0.052	13	9	0.66	85	0.075	<20	1.22	0.088	0.53	5.6	<0.01	3.4	0.5	0.33	5	<0.5	<0.2
1697076	Rab Sample	0.052	13	10	0.77	102	0.093	<20	1.25	0.085	0.56	24.6	<0.01	3.7	0.6	0.37	6	<0.5	<0.2





**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 24, 2018

**Page:** 1 of 1

**Part:** 1 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000456.1

Method	Analyte	Unit	MDL	WGHT	FA430	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200			
				Wgt	Au	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	
				kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
				0.01	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01
Reference Materials																								
STD DS11	Standard				13.0	154.9	131.1	327	1.6	74.8	13.1	950	2.99	40.0	93.1	7.8	61	2.3	8.1	12.1	46	0.99		
STD OREAS45EA	Standard				1.7	650.9	13.9	30	0.2	357.2	49.7	382	21.29	11.1	50.3	10.7	4	<0.1	0.5	0.3	279	0.03		
STD OXC145	Standard	0.218																						
STD OXH139	Standard	1.355																						
STD OXN134	Standard	7.726																						
STD OXN134 Expected				7.667																				
STD OXC145 Expected				0.212																				
STD OXH139 Expected				1.312																				
STD OREAS45EA Expected					1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	22.65	11.4	53	10.7	4.05	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036		
STD DS11 Expected					13.9	149	138	345	1.71	77.7	14.2	1055	3.1	42.8	79	7.65	67.3	2.37	7.2	12.2	50	1.063		
BLK	Blank	<0.005																						
BLK	Blank	<0.005																						
BLK	Blank		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01			
Prep Wash																								
ROCK-VAN	Prep Blank	<0.005	1.3	8.8	1.2	35	<0.1	0.7	2.9	458	1.57	1.1	<0.5	2.0	25	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	18	0.60				
ROCK-VAN	Prep Blank	<0.005	1.2	8.7	1.2	34	<0.1	0.8	3.0	462	1.58	1.2	0.9	2.2	26	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	18	0.62				



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**MINERAL LABORATORIES**  
Canada

[www.bureauveritas.com/um](http://www.bureauveritas.com/um)

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

**Client:** **White Gold Corp.**  
Box 70  
Dawson Yukon Y0B 1G0 Canada

**Project:** PED  
**Report Date:** August 24, 2018

**Page:** 1 of 1

**Part:** 2 of 2

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI18000456.1

	Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		P	La	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.001	1	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
Reference Materials																			
STD DS11	Standard	0.064	17	56	0.79	335	0.084	<20	1.05	0.067	0.38	2.7	0.25	2.7	4.8	0.28	4	2.1	4.5
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	0.026	7	821	0.09	134	0.095	<20	2.93	0.020	0.05	<0.1	0.04	75.5	<0.1	<0.05	12	1.7	<0.2
STD OXC145	Standard																		
STD OXH139	Standard																		
STD OXN134	Standard																		
STD OXN134 Expected																			
STD OXC145 Expected																			
STD OXH139 Expected																			
STD OREAS45EA Expected		0.029	7.06	849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.32	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.1
STD DS11 Expected		0.0701	18.6	61.5	0.85	417	0.0976		1.129	0.0694	0.4	2.9	0.26	3.1	4.9	0.2835	4.7	2.2	4.56
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank																		
BLK	Blank	<0.001	<1	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
Prep Wash																			
ROCK-VAN	Prep Blank	0.035	5	2	0.42	55	0.066	<20	0.86	0.082	0.09	<0.1	0.05	2.3	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
ROCK-VAN	Prep Blank	0.035	6	2	0.42	60	0.065	<20	0.91	0.092	0.11	<0.1	0.02	2.5	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2